

December 1999
Volume 70
No. 12
\$5.00

Visit The Online Store
TheNationalLocksmith.com

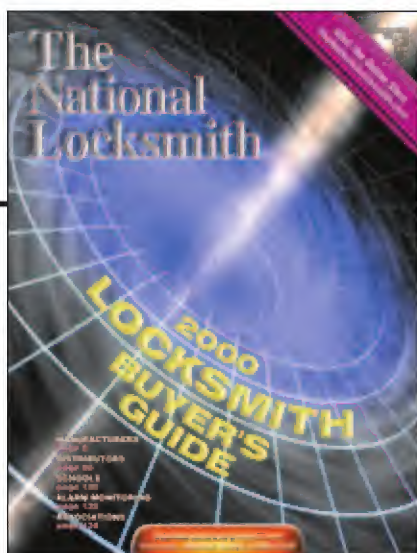
The National Locksmith®

2000 LOCKSMITH BUYER'S GUIDE

- **MANUFACTURERS**
page 8
- **DISTRIBUTORS**
page 68
- **SCHOOLS**
page 130
- **ALARM MONITORING**
page 132
- **ASSOCIATIONS**
page 134

TheNationalLocksmith.com
Forums...Online Store...Editorial!

On The Cover...



Like the big bang, *The National Locksmith* was the start of an explosion of information that is launching into the next millennium.

Publisher Marc Goldberg

Editor Greg Mango

Art Director Jim Darow

Production Director Edgar Shindelar

Technical Editor Jake Jakubowski

Senior Writers

Michael Hyde, Dale Libby, Dave McOmie,
Sara Probasco

Contributing Writers Tony Blass, Joe & Dee
Bucha, Carl Cloud, Ron & Chris Curry,
Sal Dulcamaro, CML, Steve Gebbia, CML,
Giles Kalvelage, Jim Langston, Tom Lynch,
Tom Mazzone, Don Shiles, Robert Sieveking

Director of Sales & Marketing
Jeffrey Adair

Advertising Account Manager
Debbie Schertzing

Circulation Manager Tom Dean

Accounting Manager Sheila Campo

Production Assistants Kim Fryer
Dave Krofel

Administrative Assistant Sean Selby

Shipping Manager Mauro Mendoza

National Publishing Co.

The National Locksmith® ISSN #0364-3719 is published
monthly by the National Publishing Co., 1533 Burgundy
Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861. Periodicals
postage paid at Bartlett, Illinois 60107 and additional mailing
offices USPS 040110. Subscriptions \$41.00 per year in the
USA; \$54.00 per year in Canada; \$67.00 in all other
countries. Single copies \$5.00 each. Postmaster, please
send change of address to National Publishing Co.,
1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107-1861.
©1999 by the National Publishing Company.
All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A.



The
Audit
Bureau
Member



**Questions or problems with your
subscription? Call (773) 348-6358**

For all other inquiries,
call (630) 837-2044, fax: (630) 837-1210,
or E-Mail: natllock@aol.com
See us on the World-Wide Web:
www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

CONTENTS

The National Locksmith December 1999 • Vol. 70, No. 12

FEATURES

8

Manufacturer Listings

138

Web Sites

46

**Listings of
Manufacturers by Product**

146

Year End Article Index

68

Distributor Listings

88

**Listings of
Distributors by State**

160

**The National Locksmith
1999 Price Survey**

96

**Listings of
Distributors by Product**

167

**Quick Entry
1997-99 Dodge Dakota and Durango**

130

School Listings

132

Alarm Monitoring Listings

134

Association Listings

169

**Opening Round Door Safes
with StrongArm**

*Some of the nastiest safe
openings are in-the-floor round
door safe heads.*

DEPARTMENTS

5 COMMENTARY

165 THE LIGHTER SIDE

161 TECHNTIPS

182 TEST DRIVE

COMMENTARY



Locksmithing... To Infinity And Beyond!

This is not the last Commentary I will be writing in this millennium. I don't care how much hype we've heard about the new millennium. The fact is that the new one will begin in 2001, not the year 2000. The year 2000 is the last year of the second millennium, not the first year of the new one.

That pet peeve out of the way, this is without a doubt a milestone. Here we are at the very conclusion of a century, and on verge of a new era. This is indeed momentous, so let's look at the changes our industry has experienced in the last century.

Manufacturing and distribution have advanced the profession of locksmithing to a level which could not have been imagined a hundred years ago. A century ago, a locksmith, perhaps called a blacksmith back then, had to fabricate for himself most of what he needed for the work. Today, standardized manufacturing and distribution techniques give all locksmiths equal access to products and tools to do the job.

This has been called the Information Age, and I think we are just beginning to see the revolution in this area. In 1900, there was no communication nor organization among locksmiths to share information and to help one another.

That advancement did not occur until 1929 when a locksmith named Stan MacLean founded a small magazine called *The National Locksmith*. Yes, we were the first magazine for locksmiths, and the first vehicle which allowed locksmiths to come together for mutual help and support.

Since the later days of this century, locksmiths meet together in person at trade shows and for classes. We read trade publications and training books galore. We use computers to generate our masterkeying systems and now we can look up technical articles on CD Rom. We even talk to each other directly, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on web sites such as TheNationalLocksmith.com.

If you ask me, the Internet offers the biggest opportunity for changing our industry over the course of the next 100 years. As more and more locksmiths become computer literate, and as connection speeds increase, we can expect to gain ever more valuable contact with each other and our industry.

The impact of this technology is truly revolutionary. I think it may not be long at all when no locksmith will be alone on the job. I would bet my lunch that in the near future, you'll be able to jump on the Internet right on your cell phone, log into our or any web site, and talk to manufacturers, suppliers or locksmiths to get more information.

As the first magazine for locksmiths, we at *The National Locksmith* feel a responsibility to lead the pack on new technology. As we move into a new century, and quickly into a new millennium, we will do all we can to ensure that the locksmith profession advances and prospers. It's a brave new world, and personally, I feel privileged to play a small role in that future.

On the personal level, I want to wish each of you a wonderful new year, and new century. May you and your loved ones enjoy health and prosperity.



Marc Goldberg
Publisher

Have questions? Want free technical help?
Free Locksmith Forums!

www.TheNationalLocksmith.com

2000

Locksmith Buyer's Guide

Welcome to *The National Locksmith's* 2000 Locksmith Buyer's Guide. The following sections appear in this year's guide:

Manufacturers — An alphabetical listing of manufacturers that make products for the locksmith market.

Manufacturers by Product — In this easy to use cross reference, the manufacturers are listed by the type of products they make.

Distributors — An alphabetical listing of distributors that sell to locksmiths.

Distributors by State — In this easy to use cross reference, the distributors are listed by the state in which they are located.

Distributors by Product — In this easy to use cross

reference, the distributors are listed by the type of products they stock and sell.


Schools — An alphabetical listing of locksmith correspondence and resident course schools.

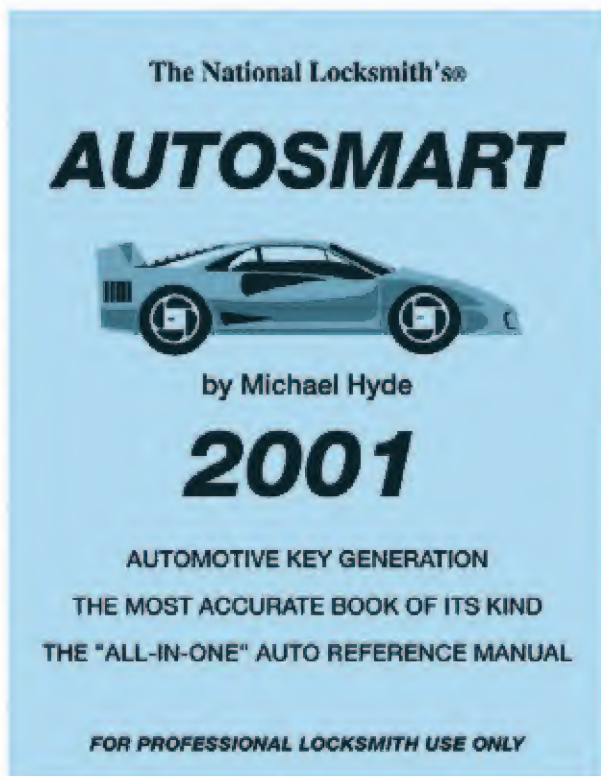
Alarms — An alphabetical listing of alarm and alarm product manufacturers.

Associations — International, national and state locksmith associations listed by state.

Web Sites — A listing of web sites which can be accessed through the internet.

As always, we've tried to make this Locksmith Buyer's Guide complete with all the information you might need throughout the year. However, it is possible that some information might have inadvertently been omitted. We apologize, and ask that you send the missing or changed information to us in writing so that it may be included in our next upcoming guide. Send additions or changes to: The National Locksmith, 1533 Burgundy Parkway, Streamwood, Illinois 60107, Attn: Directory Changes.

As a closing note, the few manufacturers/distributors that do not include information following the product categories carry a range of products for the locksmith. Listings start on page 8. 



AutoSmart

A MUST
for every
locksmith!



[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)

MANUFACTURERS

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

1612 Meriden Waterbury Rd.
 Milldale, CT 06467
 860-628-5030
 William Olson
Product Categories: F G

A&B Safe Corp.

171 South Delsea Dr.
 Glassboro, NJ 08028
 800-253-1267
 609-863-1186
 Fax: 609-863-1208
 E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com
 Edward Dornisch
 Mildred (Sweetie) Dornisch
Product Categories: E F H
 See ad on page 41

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

3001 West Moore St.
 Richmond, VA 23230
 804-359-9003
 Fax: 804-359-9415
 E Mail: fmcc@erols.com
 Frank McCarthy Pres.
 Ricky King
 Rodney McClung Natl Sls Mgr.
Product Categories: C G



Aable Locksmiths

86-19 97 Ave.
 Ozone Park, NY 11417
 718-847-1377
 Fax: 718-847-0991
 Frank Markisello RL Owner
 Elizabeth Markisello
Product Categories: B G

ABC Lock Co.

13747 192nd Ave.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503
 402-598-5298
 Abe Parkins CEO
 Violeta Parkins Pres.
Product Categories: G

ABH

500 Crossen Ave
 Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
 847-437-9901
 Fax: 800-932-9224
 E Mail: abhinfo@abhmfg.com
 Web: www.abhmfg.com
 Janet Mollohan
 Kurt Shah
Product Categories: B F

Abloy Door Security

9500 Trans Canada
 Montreal QC, CANADA L5T 1A7
 800-730-3570
 514-335-9500
 Fax: 514-335-0430
 E Mail: info@abloy.ca
 Web: www.abloy.com
 Steve Timmons President
 Eric Gontovnick Comptroller
 Loretta Hans Customer Serv.
Product Categories: H
 See ad on page 6

Abus Lock Co.

P.O. Box 47507
 Plymouth, MN 55447
 800-352-2287
 612-509-9933
 Fax: 612-509-9939
 E Mail: 74511.1570@compuserve.com
 Web: www.abus.com
 George R. Hansen
Product Categories: F G



Access Denied Inc.

1280 S. Williams Dr.
 Columbia City, IN 46725
 800-348-5115
 219-244-3692
 Fax: 219-244-4158
 E Mail: rjbagan@ultradog.com
 Web: www.ultradog.com
 Brian J. Rice Operations Mgr.
 Richard Bagan Pres.
Product Categories: B F

Accu-Lock Inc.

314 N. Rudd
 Burleson, TX 76028
 817-447-4085
 Fax: 817-447-6534
 E Mail: rick@acculock.com
 Web: www.acculock.com
 Rick Segerstrom
Product Categories: F G H

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

Annie Pl
 Stamford, CT 06902
 203-348-8865
 Fax: 203-348-5234
 Ronald M. Salvatore Pres.
Product Categories: B F

Adam Lock Company

455 N. Tustin
 Orange, CA 92667
 714-633-6520
 Fax: 714-633-6529
 Joe J. Adam

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

4040 So. Capitol Ave. P.O. Box 1301
 City of Industry, CA 91749
 800-872-3267
 562-699-0511
 Fax: 562-699-5094
 Web: www.adamsrite.com
 Dick Kreidel President
 Larry Whipple Dir. Cust. Sat. Group
Product Categories: B E F



Adapt-A-Bore

318 N. Milwaukee St.
 Milwaukee, WI 53202
 800-829-8905
 414-291-5684
 Fax: 414-291-5685
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com
 Web: www.doorhardware.net
 Andrew S. Pokrass
Product Categories: B F G

Adcour Inc.

P.O. Box 2649
 Woburn, MA 01888

800-232-3557
 781-935-9944
 Fax: 781-937-3499
 Richard Jacobs
Product Categories: E

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

16720 S. Garfield Ave.
 Paramount, CA 90723
 800-821-6803
 562-630-1503
 Fax: 562-408-6427
 E Mail: sales@adesco.com
 Web: www.adesco.com
 Earl Halls VP/Operations
 Chuck Basso VP Sales
 Kim Girard Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: H

Adrian Steel Co.

906 James St.
 Adrian, MI 49221
 517-265-6194
 Fax: 517-265-5834
 Karen Poe Sales Coord.

Advance Car Mover Company

P.O. Box 1
 Juneau, WI 53039
 800-571-0136
 920-386-4464
 Fax: 920-386-4416
 David Courtney Pres.
Product Categories: G

Advanced Hardware Technologies

440 Fairmount Ave.
 Philadelphia, PA 19123
 800-277-9377
 215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacobj@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlanticco.com
 Norman Millman
 Bernie Davis
 Donna Mcmonagle
Product Categories: B F

Advanced Safe & Lock

34762 Carter Street Rd.
 Lafargeville, NY 13635
 315-658-2368
 Dawn Smith

Advanced Signaling

P.O. Box 753
 Arlington, TX 76004
 817-275-8401
 Fax: 817-274-3707
 Steve Arnold

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

AerCom Tec International

1359 Silver Bluff Rd. #G5
 Aiken, SC 29803
 Kim Knight

Aero Lock

3675 New Getwell Rd. #9
 Memphis, TN 38118
 800-627-9433
 901-368-2147
 Fax: 901-362-1197
 E Mail: aerolock@ix.netcom.com
 Web: www.aerolock.com
 David Parrott Owner
 Monika Parrott Owner
 Product Categories: G

Aiphone Intercom Systems

1700 130th Ave. NE
 Bellevue, WA 98005
 800-692-0200
 206-455-0510
 Fax: 206-455-0071
 Web: www.aiphone.com
 John Mosebar Sales Mgr.
 Paul Hefty Tech. Support
 Joy Duffield Product Training Mgr.
 Product Categories: E F

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

345 Bayview Ave.
 Amityville, NY 11701
 800-ALA-LOCK
 516-789-4871
 Fax: 516-842-9137
 E Mail: salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
 Web: www.alarmlock.com
 Brian Strom VP Alarm Lock Sales
 Bob Swoope Natl. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories: E F



AlarmSaf

65 A Industrial Way
 Wilmington, MA 01887
 978-658-6717
 Fax: 978-658-8638
 E Mail: sales@alarmsaf.com
 Web: www.alarmsaf.com
 Gordon Pendleton VP Mktg.
 Joe Holland VP Eng.
 Barbara Hagan Cust. Svc. Sup.
 Product Categories: E

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

Bay 3 6909 Fisher St SE
 Calgary, AB
 fax 877-510-4468
 403-212-5660
 Fax: 403-259-5110
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com
 Web: www.allsafesec.com
 Werner Rossman
 Product Categories: F G H

Allstate Insurance Co.

Allstate Plaza
 Northbrook, IL 60062
 800-669-6711
 847-402-8196
 Fax: 847-326-7509
 E Mail: abisc0@allstate.com
 Web: www.allstate.com
 Anita Bishop
 Rick Nelson

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

113 School St.
 Almont, MI 48003
 810-798-8950
 David Popovici Pres.
 Arcadia Popovici CEO
 Product Categories: F G
 See ad on page 89

AM/PM Locks

1125 Mission St
 San Francisco, CA 94103
 415-221-4050
 Fax: 415-884-0671
 Julie Shaw

America Key Boxes

4100 Valley Trail
 Kennedale, TX 76060
 800-561-5397
 817-561-5397
 Fax: 817-561-2881
 E Mail: keybox@flash.net
 Web: www.keyboxes.com
 James E. Victory Owner
 Josephine Victory Owner
 Product Categories: G

American Auto Accessories Inc.

112-01 Northern Blvd.
 Corona, NY 11368
 800-THE-1800
 718-458-6200
 Fax: 718-458-9110
 Henry Hsu Exec. Dir.
 Ms. Betty Hsu VP
 David Yu Mktg. Dir. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories: A F

American Lock Co.

3400 W. Exchange Rd.
 Crete, IL 60417
 800-323-4568
 708-534-2000
 Fax: 708-534-0531
 Greg German VP Mktg
 Philip E. Settecase VP Sales
 Product Categories: F



American Security Products Co.

11925 Pacific Ave.
 Fontana, CA 92337
 800-421-6142
 909-685-9680
 Fax: 909-685-9685
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com
 Web: www.amsecusa.com
 Frank Cademartori Pres.
 Robert E. Sallee VP
 Product Categories: E H

American Tolkey & Die

7226 W. Colonial Dr., #205
 Orlando, FL 32818
 888-695-8365
 407-327-2012
 Fax: 407-327-2074
 E Mail: amtolkey@bellsouth.net
 Web: www.tolkey.com
 Product Categories: G

Americorp International

2309 Airport Rd.
 Waterford, MI 48327

248-674-8000
 Fax: 248-674-8050

AMSECO

236 E. Star of India Ln.
 Carson, CA 90746
 800-421-1096
 310-538-4670
 Fax: 310-538-9932
 E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com
 Web: www.amseco-kai.com
 Yutaka Odawara Pres.
 Thomas Fessler VP Sales & Mktg.
 Sergio Galvez Adv. Mgr.
 Product Categories: A E

Amtel Security Systems

1691 NW 107th Ave.
 Miami, FL 33172
 305-591-8200
 Moe Weiner

APR Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 342
 Boonton, NJ 07005
 800-729-2674
 973-983-0880
 Fax: 800-646-8721
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com
 Web: www.aprusa.com
 Alan Paul Romanowicz VP
 Sierra D'Arcy GM
 Product Categories: A B C F
 See ad on page 61

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

10666 Gateway Blvd.
 St. Louis, MO 63132
 800-753-5558
 314-432-5588
 Fax: 314-432-2090
 Dave Senften Pres.
 Tony Caponi VP
 Mark LeGrand VP
 Product Categories: E
 See ad on page 37, 39

Arfe

PO Box 740962
 Boynton Beach, FL 33474
 561-735-4947
 Fax: 561-735-9032
 Harvey Brodach

Armor Safe Technologies

2580 Progress St.
 Vista, CA 92083
 800-487-2766
 619-598-5470
 Fax: 619-598-5471
 E Mail: armorsafe@ixpres.com
 Chuck Holycross Pres./CEO
 Gary Wilkins VP Sales & Mktg.
 Mike Staudt VP Engr.
 Product Categories: H

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

10300 Foster Ave.
 Brooklyn, NY 11236
 800-233-0478
 718-257-4700
 Fax: 718-649-9097
 C. Thelin Pres.
 Steven Pollack Mktg. Mgr.
 Product Categories: A B F
 See ad on page 113



ASSA

10300 Foster Ave.
 Brooklyn, NY 11236
 800-235-7482
 718-927-2772 ext.450
 Fax: 718-257-2772
 Web: www.assalock.com
 Henrik Hall Pres./C.E.O.
 Michael Crowder Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Bill Peterson Project Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Audio Alert Systems

4208 Dover Rd.
 Louisville, KY 40216
 502-448-6699
 Fax: 502-448-0018
 Glenn Isaacs

Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)

P.O. Box 10
 Redmond, WA 98073
 425-556-1900
 Fax: 425-558-1205
 Web: www.carlocks.com
 Buddy Logan Pres.
 Dick Brandon VP
 Steve Shain Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F G



Badge-A-Minit

P.O. Box 800
 LaSalle, IL
 800-223-4103
 815-883-8822
 Fax: 815-883-9696
 E Mail: questions@badgeaminit.com
 Web: www.badgeaminit.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

841 E. Wyomissing Blvd.
 Reading, PA 19607
 800-437-7448
 610-777-7811
 Fax: 610-775-5564
 Anthony Sturrs Pres.
 Rolin Sugg VP Tech. Svc.
 Martin Van Doren VP Sales.
Product Categories: B F

Base Industries

254 Ott St. F
 Corona, CA 91720
 800-554-8088
 909-371-4465
 Fax: 909-371-2828
 E Mail: baseboy@earthlink.net
 Scott Holmes
 Brian Huitt Owner
 Tony Gillett Tech. Supp.
Product Categories: C E F

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

14275 Commerce Dr.
 Garden Grove, CA 92643
 800-395-8880
 714-265-3636
 Fax: 714-265-3630
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com
 Peace Hsu Pres.
 David Roberson
 Neli Prathima
Product Categories: B F G

Baumann Springs

PO Box 410167

Charlotte, NC 28241
 704-588-2700
 Fax: 704-588-8354
 Dave Payunk Sales Manager

Belwith International Ltd.

4300 Gerald R. Ford Fwy. P.O. Box 127
 Grandville, MI 49468
 800-235-9484
 616-531-4300
 Fax: 616-531-2995
 Mark D. Pelley Pres.
 Robert E. Schaub VP Sales/Mktg.
 Donald K. Pegel Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories: A F

Besam Automatic Door Systems

81 Twin Rivers Dr.
 Hightstown, NJ
 800-752-9290
 609-443-5800
 Fax: 609-443-3440
 Karen Maslow Admin. Mkg. Mgr.
Product Categories: E

Best Lock Corporation

P.O. Box 50444 6165 E. 75th St.
 Indianapolis, IN 46250
 317-849-2250
 Fax: 317-595-7620

Best Power Technology Inc.

P.O. Box 280
 Necedah, WI 54646
 608-565-7200
 Fax: 608-565-2221
 Steve Paul Pres & CEO

BiLock North America Inc.

2420 Carson St. Suite 125
 Torrance, CA 90501
 800-328-7030
 310-328-7030
 Fax: 310-328-7829
 E Mail: bilock1
 Web: www.bilock.com
 Robert Vander Leek
 Ken Stanton
Product Categories: F

Blackhawk Products

25913 Road T5
 Dolores, CO 81323
 970-882-7191
 Fax: 970-882-7228
 E Mail: roger@blackhawk7.com
 Web: www.blackhawk.com
 Roger Weitzenkamp
Product Categories: D G

Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.

339 Lena Avenue
 Freeport, NY 11520
 516-377-1760
 Fax: 516-377-1760
 E Mail: bobmurray@yahoo.com
 Bob Murray
Product Categories: H

Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.

14100 Orange Ave.
 Paramount, CA 90723
 800-547-5244 outside CA
 562-634-1081
 Fax: 562-634-0839
 E Mail: c.boggs1@aol.com
 Web: www.boggstool.com

Cheryl Boggs
 Harry Boggs
Product Categories: G

Bramlett Siso Security Systems

1310 E. Orange Grove Blvd. Apt 120
 Pasadena, CA 91104
 800-441-1654
 Fax: 818-441-1650
 Carlotta Bramlett

Bridgeman Security Equip.

510 W. Washington Blvd.
 Montebello, CA 90640
 800-334-6060
 323-724-1284
 Fax: 323-727-0236
 Eric Mueller Pres.
 Ken Young VP/Sales
Product Categories: F H

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

1350 S. Leavitt
 Chicago, IL 60608
 800-886-8688
 312-733-6400
 Fax: 312-733-8356
 E Mail: sdifiglio@att.net
 Web: www.buddyontheweb.com
 Vivian Chavez Director of Sales
 Bill Reed Sales Mgr.
 Sandra Rivera Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: H

Budget Lock & Key

6547 N. Academy #532
 Colorado Springs, CO 80918
 719-260-0399
 Fax: 719-266-4367
 Dennis Collins

Bulger Safe & Lock

11502 Lake City Way NE
 Seattle, WA 98125
 206-363-8797
 Fax: 206-363-7073
 Ben Bulger

BWD Automotive -Alabama

1108 A Singleton Dr.
 Selma, AL 36701
 800-647-4926
 334-872-6526
 Fax: 334-874-6011
 E Mail: alllock1@alllock.com
 Web: www.alllock.com
 Russell Alsbrook VP Aftermarket Sales
 Tom Seroogy Aftermarket Prod. Mgr.
 Anita Owens Assist. Sales Mgr
Product Categories: C F G
See ad on page 53



PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Canadian Flexi Drills

395 Steelcase Road East
 Markham ON, CANADA L3R 1G3
 905-475-2571
 Fax: 905-475-5259
 E Mail: cdnflexi@istar.ca
 Josh Wallach

Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The

137 Vaughan Rd.
 Toronto Ont., CANADA M6C 2L9
 905-294-0660
 Fax: 905-294-0394
 E Mail: tclarsin@ica.net
 Arnold Sintnicolaas Publisher
Product Categories: C

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

170 Chatham St
 Hamilton Ontario, CANADA L8P 2B6
 800-267-7635
 905-528-7233
 Fax: 905-528-7728
 Bob Edwards
 Bob Schofield
 Mary Schofield
Product Categories: E F H

Can-Am Care

Cimtra Industrial Park Box 98
 Chazy, NY 12921
 518-846-8050
 Fax: 518-846-8055
 Julie Arel

Cannon Safe Inc.

9358 Stephens St.
 Pico Rivera, CA 90660
 800-242-1055
 562-692-0636
 Fax: 562-692-7252
 E Mail: mbaker@cannonsafe.com
 Web: www.cannonsafe.com
 Jesse Burgarin
 Mike Baker
Product Categories: H

Cansec Systems Ltd.

3105 Unity Drive. Unit 9
 Mississauga Ont., CANADA L5L 4L2
 905-820-2404
 Fax: 905-820-0301
 E Mail: sales@cansec.com
 Web: www.cansec.com
 Fred Dawber Pres.
 Keith Saunders Dir. Dealer Dvlpmnt.
Product Categories: E

Car Openers Inc., The

P.O. Box 895
 Ocoee, FL
 800-561-0443
 407-884-5689
 Dawn Tusing
 Tom Tusing
Product Categories: G

Cardkey Systems Inc.

1757 Tapo Canyon Rd.
 Simi Valley, CA 93063
 805-522-5555
 Fax: 805-526-0064
 Mike Wolpert President & CEO
 Richard Kelly VP Domestic Sales
 Edie Gelardi Mgr. Cust. Comm.
Product Categories: E

14 • The National Locksmith

Cargolock

217 South Street
 Elmhurst, IL 60126
 800-929-4700
 708-445-8200
 Fax: 708-845-5286
 Web: www.cargolock.com
 James Kinnucan
Product Categories: F

Carlson's Lock Service

9735 La Docena Ln.
 Pico Rivera, CA 90660
 562-862-5400
 Fax: 562-949-4627
 Bruce Carlson
Product Categories: B F

Cary Auto & Home Locksmith

107 Southwest Street
 Cary, NC 27511
 919-469-0456
 Jonathan Herman

CCL Security Products

199 Whiting St.
 New Britain, CT
 800-733-8588
 860-229-6199
 Fax: 860-223-7601
 E Mail: prestolox@aol.com
 Web: www.cclsecurity.com
 Tom Melkus Mng. Dir.
 James Stafstrom Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

CH Casey Lock & Saw Company

4444 Summer Ave
 Memphis, TN 38122
 901-682-5625
 Fax: 901-683-5387
 Clyde Casey

Charlie's Lock Service

P.O. Box 720729
 Houston, TX 77272
 281-497-1817
 Charlie Hill

Chicago Lock Co.

10100-88th Ave. PO Box 0069
 Pleasant Prairie, WI
 800-445-3204
 414-947-7177
 Fax: 414-947-7178
 Dale N. Padjen Sales/GM
 John Nelligan
 Bo Bowditch
Product Categories: F

ClearStar Security Network

1140 University
 Berkeley, CA 94702
 510-841-4807
 Fax: 510-841-7915
 E Mail: info@clearstar.com
 Web: www.clearstar.com
 Jay E. Long
Product Categories: D

Cobalt Manufacturing Division of Meilink

103 Ranch Ct.
 Argyle, TX 76226
 877-824-1449
 940-240-1449
 Fax: 940-464-1010
 E Mail: watkinsc@gte.net

Craig Watkins Sr. National Sales Manager
Product Categories: H

CodePro Manufacturing

238 N. May St.
 Thunder Bay ON, CANADA P7C 3R3
 807-628-8100
 Fax: 807-473-0913
 Web: www.arclock.com
 Gordon Gravelle
See ad on page 25

Commercial Van & Truck Equipment Inc.

490 Huyler St. P.O. Box 2185
 S. Hackensack, NJ 07606
 201-440-3600
 Fax: 201-440-2586
 Frank Gati

Commercial Van Interiors

8840 St. Charles Rock Rd.
 St. Louis, MO 63114
 800-759-7477
 314-423-7477
 Fax: 314-427-1525
 Steve Kloessner Pres.
 Mark Stegen VP
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 93

Computer Reset

9525 Skillman St.
 Dallas, TX 75243
 214-348-6484
 Fax: 214-343-3150
 E Mail: sales@c-reset.com
 Web: www.c-reset.com
 Richard Byron
Product Categories: G

Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

1252 Hornby St.
 Coquitlam BC, CANADA V3E 1C5
 604-961-1280
 Fax: 604-941-4957
 E Mail: ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca
 Web: www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock
 Mike Poirier Pres.
Product Categories: F

Concord Electronic Access

1303 53rd St. Unit 257
 Brooklyn, NY 11219
 888-972-6626
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 888-962-6626
 E Mail: concordel@aol.com
 Morris Lebidg
Product Categories: A B E F

Continental Instruments

250H Executive Dr.
 Edgewood, NY 11717
 516-254-0044
 Fax: 516-254-3043
 John Banks

Continental Micro Inc.

P.O. Box 394
 Park Ridge, IL 60068
 847-692-3630
 Fax: 847-318-6188
 Thomas Swiderek Pres.
 Lori Lane VP
Product Categories: G

Control Monitor Systems

5152 Bolsa Ave. Ste. 110
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
 888-247-6768
 714-892-8277
 Fax: 714-892-1438
 Web: www.controlmonitor.com
 Pete Byrne
Product Categories: E

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

225 Episcopal Rd.
 Berlin, CT 06037
 860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266
 Lawrence T. O'Toole VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: B C D E F G



Corby Industries Inc.

1501 E. Pennsylvania St.
 Allentown, PA 18103
 800-652-6729
 610-433-1412
 Fax: 610-435-1963
 Glenn M. Matz Pres.
 Tim Corby GM
 Rich O'Donnell Mktg.
Product Categories: E

Cordex International Ltd.

827 W. 26th Ave
 Vancouver BC, CANADA V5Z 2E9
 604-876-8795
 Fax: 604-876-6793
 E Mail: cordex@attcanada.net
 Tibor Boroczki
Product Categories: F

Corkey Control Systems Inc.

846 Mahler Rd.
 Burlingame, CA 94010
 800-622-2239
 Fax: 650-692-9410
 E Mail: corkeyus@earthlink.com
 Web: www.corkey.com
 Lin Sedley Operations Mgr.,
 Robin Walin Off. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.

411 W. Gabrielson Rd. PO Box 582
 Luverne, MN 56156
 800-649-2252
 507-283-9081
 Fax: 507-283-9081
 Corey Stratten President
 Thomas Sterrets Sales Mgr.
 Marlin Krachs Shop Foreman
Product Categories: F

Creative Commands Corp.

3121 Fujita St.
 Torrance, CA 90505
 310-530-1420
 Fax: 310-530-9219
 E Mail: cpathway@pacbell.com
 Web: www.handytouch.com
 Bruce Kuglin
 Timothy Rohrberg
Product Categories: E

Crest Electronics, Inc.

3706 Alliance Drive
 Greensboro, NC 27407
 336-632-9388
 Fax: 336-855-6676
 Cowboy Fisher

Cross Country Motor Club

440 Mystic Valley Pkway.
 Boston, MA 02155
 617-396-8700
 John McNeill

DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

1314 Huntington Dr.
 Richardson, TX 75080
 972-234-8009
 Fax: 972-234-0339
 E Mail: simon@simon-says.net
 Web: www.simon-says.net
 Laurence D. Simon
 Helen H. Simon Sec./Treas.
Product Categories: D

Darex Corp.

P. O. Box 277 220 E. Hersey
 Ashland, OR 97520
 800-547-0222
 541-488-2224
 Fax: 541-488-2229
 E Mail: anderson@darex.com
 Web: www.darex.com
Product Categories: G

Data-Basics

9450 Midwest Ave.
 Cleveland, OH 44125
 800-837-7574
 216-663-5600
 Fax: 216-663-5454
 E Mail: sam@datbasic.com
 Web: www.databasic.com
 Jean Knox
 Art Divell
 Tim Carcione
Product Categories: D

Dayton Safe Company

300 Kiser St.
 Dayton, OH 45404
 800-337-9637
 937-461-3900
 Fax: 937-461-4044
 E Mail: daysafe@aol.com
 Sara Nagler Pres.
 Elliot Nagler GM
Product Categories: H

Decoy Safe Co.

323 N. Ivey Ln.
 Orlando, FL 32811
 800-972-1850
 407-295-1288
 Fax: 407-295-1202
 E Mail: pcurtis@dsc.net
 Web: decoysafe.com
 Peter Curtis
Product Categories: H

Dejoux Enterprises

1 Ayer Rd
 Locust Valley, NY 11560
 516-656-5651
 Fax: 516-671-0491
 E Mail: causekey@optonline.net
 Web: www.causekeys.com
 Morgan Dejoux

DELT-REX Door Controls, LLC

593 New Park Avenue
 West Harford, CT 06110
 860-233-8201

Fax: 860-233-8224
 Kathleen Obrizzo Cust. Serv. Mgr.
 Irving Saphirstein Sales Mgr.
 Rich Retallack Product Mgr.

Detex Corp.

302 Detex Dr.
 New Braunfels, TX 78130
 800-729-3839
 830-629-2900
 Fax: 830-620-6711
 Web: www.detex.com
 John Blodgett VP/GM
 Gary Hackney Director Mkt & Sales
 Trice Kastein Inside Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F



Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

11984 N. Telegraph Rd. P.O. Box 135
 Carelton, MI 48117
 800-614-0099
 313-654-8080
 Fax: 313-654-0045
 Larry Arnold
Product Categories: F H

DeWalt Tools

P.O. Box 158
 Hampstead, MD 21074
 410-716-3544
 Anita Moy

Diebold Inc.

P.O. Box 8230 Dept. 9-79
 Canton, OH 44711
 330-489-4000
 Fax: 330-588-3794

DLA Security Systems Inc.

629 Kimball Ave.
 Westfield, NJ 07090
 908-233-7755
 Fax: 908-233-7755
 E Mail: dlasec@pipeline.com
 Web: www.dlaco.com
 Walt Driscoll Pres.
Product Categories: D
See ad on page 44

Doggett Locksmith

66 Boudinot Street
 Trenton, NJ 08618
 Charles Goggett

Domino Engineering Corporation

P.O. Box 376
 Taylorville, IL 62568
 800-736-6466
 217-824-9441
 Fax: 217-824-3349
 E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com
 Web: www.dominoengineering.com
 Larry Peterson
Product Categories: A E

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Don-Jo Manufacturing

P.O. Box 929
 Sterling, MA 01564
 800-628-8389
 978-422-3377
 Fax: 978-422-3467
 E Mail: don-jo@don-jo.com
 Tim Roy VP
 Karen Martin Oper. Mgr.
 Peter Vaillant Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B G

Door & Jamb Sec. Canada Ltd.

79 Woodborough Rd. SW
 Calgary Alberta, CANADA T2W 5C2
 403-251-2694
 Robert Madlener

Door Aid Corp.

7700 Sprinkle Rd.
 Portage, MI 49002
 800-493-8377
 616-324-5978
 Fax: 616-324-5983
 Tom Ford
Product Categories: B

Door Controls Int'l.

2362 Bishop Circle E
 Dexter, MI 48130
 800-742-3634
 734-426-0400
 Fax: 800-742-0410
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

John C. Maynard Pres.
 Joseph A. Ghergo VP Sales & Mktg.
 Barbara S. Maynard VP Cust. Rel.
Product Categories: A B E F

Door Motion Technologies

6285 High Pointe Cr.
 Kalamazoo, MI 49024
 800-291-1561
 616-321-9330
 Fax: 616-327-6158
 E Mail: doormotion@aol.com
 David Carambula Pres.
Product Categories: B E

Doorguard Systems Inc.

8970-C Route 108
 Columbia, MD 21045
 800-442-6247
 410-992-5600
 Fax: 410-992-5694
 E Mail: info@doorguardsystems.com
 Web: www.doorguardsystems.com
 C. T. Croson President
 Harry Chaney Product Eng.
Product Categories: E F

DoorKing Inc.

120 Glasgow Ave.
 Inglewood, CA 90301
 800-826-7493
 310-645-0023
 Fax: 310-641-1586
 E Mail: info@doorking.com
 Web: www.doorking.com
 Dusty Beeding Sales Dir.
See ad on page 31

Dorma Architectural Hardware/

The DORMA Group N. A.

Dorma Drive
 Reamstown, PA
 800-523-8483
 717-336-3881
 Fax: 717-336-2106
 E Mail: mkt@dorma-usa.com
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com
 Paul Kosakowski President
 Steve Hildebrand Dir. Mktg.
 John Bergstrom Dir. Sales
Product Categories: B E F

Dor-O-Matic a Division of Ingersoll-Rand

4750 N. Ronald Street
 Harwood Heights, IL 60656
 800-815-1517
 708-867-8500
 Fax: 708-867-5227
 E Mail: fchubbuck@newmantons.com
 F.J. Chubbuck Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Mark Dugo Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E

Dremel

4915 21st St.
 Racine, WI 53406
 414-554-1390
 Fax: 414-554-7654
 Mike Brainerd Mktg. Serv. Mgr.
 Stephen J. Beardslee VP Sales
 Bridget Crave Mktg. Mgr. Rotary Tools
Product Categories: G

MANUFACTURERS

Ask Dave



You asked. He answered. This is safe
 and vault Q&A with an attitude.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#AD - 1

Dudley Inc.

544 Frontiere
Hemmingford Quebec, CANADA
JOL 1H0
800-363-1499
450-247-3198
Fax: 450-247-3341
E Mail: dubbleco@cotal.net
Louis LaPorte Pres.
Laurent Denis Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Dynalock Corporation

705 Emmett St.
Forestville, CT 06011
860-582-4761
Fax: 860-585-0338
E Mail: dynalock.corp@snet.net
Web: www.dynalock.com
Ralph Sittnick Pres.
John Schum Nat'l. Sales Mgr
Koleen Mazzochi, Cust. Ser. Mgr.
Product Categories: E F

E.K. Ekcessories Inc.

575 W. 3200 S.
Logan, UT 84321
800-338-2030
801-753-8448
Fax: 801-753-2411
E Mail: ek@ekcessories.com
Ed Kalbach Pres.

Eclipse Inc.

1909 26th Street
Boulder, CO 80302
800-9-eclipse
770-625-4995
Fax: 770-625-4996
E Mail: jessyg@eclipse.com
Web: www.eclipse.com
Jessy Grasso
Andy Petro
Product Categories: software

Emergency Road Services Inc.

275 E. Hillcrest #203
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
805-379-3766
805-495-8238
John Osborne

EMTEK Products Inc.

15250 Stafford
City of Industry, CA 91744
800-356-2741
818-961-0413
Fax: 800-577-5771
Tom Millar Pres.
Rick Julian VP Mktg.
Don Wilkenson Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Engineering Solutions Inc

6000 SouthCenter Blvd. #70
Seattle, WA 98188
800-995-2334
206-241-9395
Fax: 206-241-9411
E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com
Web: www.engsolinc.com
Bob Merrill
Chris Call
Product Categories: E F

Escalera Inc.

PO Box 1359
Yuba City, CA 95992

800-622-1359
530-673-6318
Fax: 530-673-6376
E Mail: info@escalera.com
Web: www.escalera.com
Product Categories: H

ESP Lock Products

375 Harvard St.
Leominster, MA 01453
508-537-6121
Fax: 508-537-1699
Jeff Hudson Marketing Dir.
Sue Miller Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F G
See ad on page 13

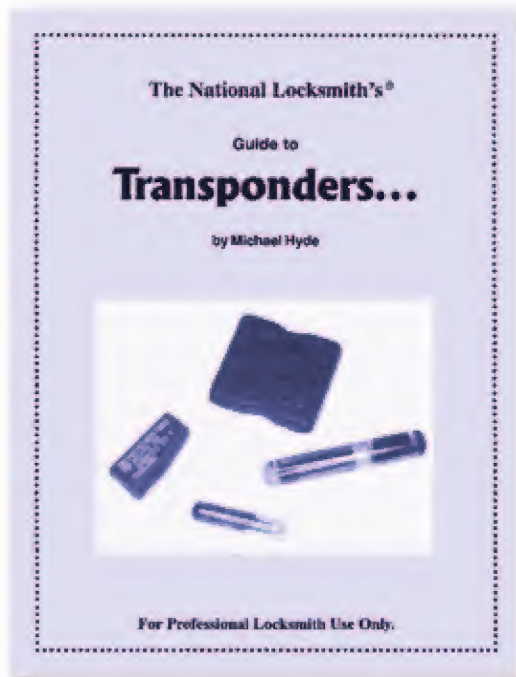
ESSEX Industries

1130 Mark Ave.
Carpinteria, CA 93013
800-539-5377
805-684-7601
Fax: 805-684-0232
Michael Kaufman Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: E F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

TNL's Guide to Transponders



Over 350 pages in a handy binder to
accept updates as needed.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#TS - 2001

MANUFACTURERS

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

P.O. Box 1099
 Laurence Harbor, NJ 08879
 800-811-3991
 732-441-7701
 Fax: 732-441-0612
 E Mail: sales@eternalock.com
 Web: www.eternalock.com
 Ken Biba
 Mike Wells
Product Categories: F

Everswitch

777 Passaic Ave.
 Clifton, NJ 07012
 973-779-8774
 Fax: 973-779-8768
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com
 Web: www.barantec.com
 Alan Gillasser Nat'l Sales Manager
Product Categories: E F
See ad on page 73

Exit Security Inc.

P.O. Box 8276
 Fort Worth, TX 76124
 800-446-6775
 817-429-6666
 Fax: 817-831-2682
 Ralph Roden
Product Categories: F

Falcon Lock

2650 Orbiter St.
 Brea, CA 92821
 800-266-4456
 714-373-2873
 Fax: 714-373-1377
 Web: www.falconlock.com
 Bert Johnson AHC GM Sales Manager
 Carrie Arnold Cust. Serv. Mngr.

Farfisa Intercoms

9600 NW 25th St.
 Miami, FL 33172
 800-806-0227
 305-593-0227
 Fax: 305-593-9823
 E Mail: farfisa1@aol.com
 Marcelo Paez General Mgr.
Product Categories: E

Federal Lock Company

21618 Marilla Street
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 888-562-5565
 570-253-5424
 Fax: 570-253-4292
 Bob McDonough Nat'l. Sales Dir.
Product Categories: F

Finish Line Technologies Inc.

1545 Fifth Industrial Court
 Bay shore, NY 11706
 516-666-7300
 Fax: 516-666-7391
 Steve Dodge

Folger Adam Security Incorporated

P.O. Box 25288
 Charlotte, NC
 800 438 1951
 Fax: 740-283-2101
 E Mail: mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

20 • The National Locksmith

Michael T. Robinson National Sales Manager
Product Categories: B C E F

Fort Knox Security Products

1051 No. Industrial Park Rd.
 Orem, UT 84057
 800-821-5216
 801-224-7233
 Fax: 801-226-5493
 Web: www.ftknox.com
 T.J. James Pres.
Product Categories: H

Fort Lock Corp.

3000 N. River Rd.
 River Grove, IL 60171
 708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com
 Jay Fine, Pres.
 Dan Young Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C E F G

Frame Inc.

578 S. State College Blvd.
 Fullerton, CA 92831
 800-372-6346
 714-441-0544
 Fax: 714-441-0543
 E Mail: frameinc.@juno.com
 Michael Murphy Sales Mgr.
 Liz McClure Sales Asst.
Product Categories: E

Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

909 Washington Ave.
 Alpena, MI 49707
 517-354-5623
 Fax: 517-354-4238
 E Mail: framon@northland.lib.mi.us
 Web: www.framon.com
 Mike Agius VP
 Ann Agius Sec. Treas.
 Phil Agius VP Sales
Product Categories: G



Fred Silver Company

145 Sussex Ave
 Newark, NJ 07103
 973-621-8848
 Fax: 973-621-8037
 William Saydah

Frontier Safe Co.

3201 S. Clinton St.
 Fort Wayne, IN 46806
 800-461-6131
 219-744-7233
 Fax: 219-744-6678
 E Mail: marc@frontiersafe.com
 Web: www.frontiersafe.com
 Marcus Brewer Pres.
 Dennis D. Dan Sales/Cust. Svc.

Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.

1255 Oakbrook Dr. Ste. C
 Norcross, GA 30093
 800-845-5662
 770-448-9000
 Fax: 770-448-7070
 Steve Jackson Pres.
 Joe Welsh Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.
 Cherlyn Swansey Sales Coord.
Product Categories: B

Galileo Corporation

Galileo Park P.O. Box 550

Sturbridge, MA 01566
 508-347-1617
 Fax: 508-347-1620
 Christine Hazeltine

Gardall Safe Corp.

PO Box 30
 Syracuse, NY 13206
 800-722-7233
 315-432-9115
 Fax: 315-434-9422
 E Mail: mkoesteres@gardall.com
 Web: www.gardall.com
 Edward W. Baroody Pres.
 Mark Koesterer Nat'l Sales Mgr
 Andy Ash Dir. Training & Mktg. Svc.
Product Categories: H
See ad on page 135



Gator Tools

5030 Filarees Circle
 Colorado Springs, CO 80917
 719-591-8343
 Fax: 719-550-0953
 E Mail: duxpond@sprynet.com
 Web: www.aduxpond.com
 Steve Cormier
Product Categories: G

Global Door Controls

3428-D Vane Ct.
 Charlotte, NC 28206
 800-256-7377
 704-376-7655
 Tony Battah

Glynn Johnson

2720 Tobey Dr.
 Indianapolis, IN 46219
 800-525-0336
 317-894-9440
 Fax: 800-525-0337
 Robert M. Brokamp Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B

Gradient Lens Corporation

207 Tremont Street
 Rochester, NY 14608
 800-536-0790
 716-235-2620
 Fax: 716-235-6645
 E Mail: sales@endogrins.com
 Web: www.gradientlens.com
 Moira Young
 Ken Harrington
 Jeremy Fonda
Product Categories: A

Graffunder

59890 Smith Loop
 LaGrande, OR 97850
 541-962-7233
 Fax: 541-962-0913
 E Mail: grafsafe@eoni.com
 Web: www.eoni.com/~grafsaf
 Tonya Church
Product Categories: H

Granite Security Products Inc.

5216 David Strickland Rd.
 Ft. Worth, TX 76119
 817-561-9095
 Fax: 817-478-3056
 E Mail: becky@granite safe.com
 Web: www.granitesafe.com
 Kyle Walters
 Becky Walters
Product Categories: E F H

Continued from page 20

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
 Villa Rica, GA 30180
 770-830-7999
 John Anderson

GT-85 International Inc.

P.O. Box 21185
 St. Petersburg, FL 33742
 800-525-GT85
 813-522-7785
 Fax: 813-526-1234
 Jon G. Miller President
Product Categories: G

GTO Inc.

3121 Hartsfield Rd.
 Tallahassee, FL 32303
 800-543-GATE
 850-575-0176
 Fax: 850-575-8912
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.
 Chuck Mitchell Pres.
 Wayne Payne Sr. VP
 Linda Williams Sales Dir.
Product Categories: E F

G-U Hardware Inc.

11761 Rock Landing Dr. (M-6)
 Newport News, VA 23606
 800-927-1097
 757-873-1097
 Fax: 757-873-1298
 E Mail: g-u@g-u.com
 Web: www.g-u.com
 Kevin McDaniel Mng. Dir.
 John Imbriale Cust. Svc. Spvsr
 Dan Alexander Nat'l Sales Mgr
Product Categories: B

Gun Vault

7339 E. Acoma Drive. Ste. 7
 Scottsdale, AZ 85260
 602-951-6855
 Fax: 602-951-6884
 Web: www.gunvault.com
 Thomas Loeff Chief Operating Officer
Product Categories: H

H.B. Ives

62 Barnes Park North
 Wallingford, CT 06492
 203-294-4837
 Fax: 203-284-1460
 Steve Carletti VP Sales & Mkt.
 Stacey Callahan Director of Mkt.
 Lisa Osborne Mgr. Door Hdwe.
Product Categories: B F

Hager Hinge Co.

139 Victor St.
 St. Louis, MO 63104
 800-325-9995
 314-772-4400
 Fax: 800-782-0149
 E Mail: rbeavers@hagerhinge.com
 Joanne Svejda VP Roton Sales
 Roger Beavers Product Mngr.
Product Categories: B

Hammerlock Industries

10120 Bird Rd.
 Miami, FL 33165
 800-755-8345
 305-552-8345
 Fax: 305-223-6097
 Web: www.hammerlock.com
 Rob Hammer
Product Categories: F

Hampton Products International

20155 Ellipse
 Foothill Ranch, CA 96210
 800-562-5625
 949-472-4256
 Fax: 949-472-9657
 E Mail: kkelley@hamptonproducts.com
 Web: www.hamptonproducts.com
 Kim Kelley Pres.
 Bob Wilkosz VP
 Bruce Thrush VP Sales
Product Categories: F

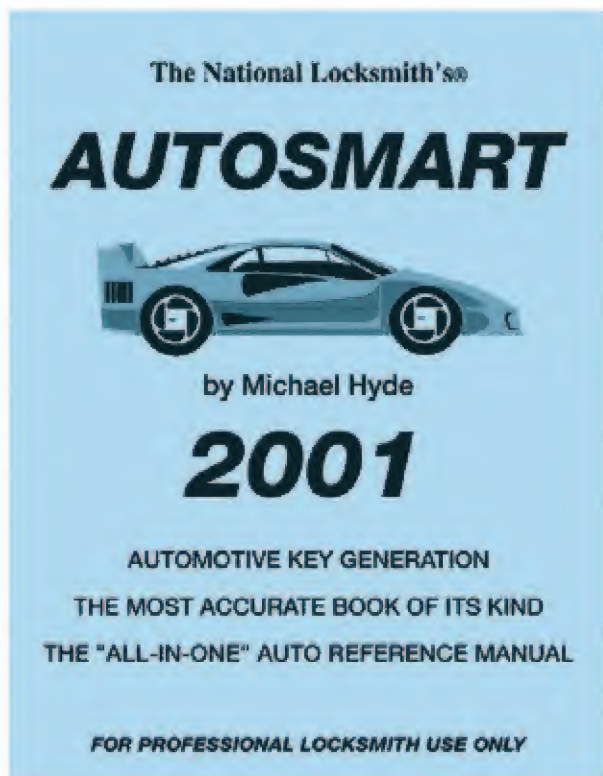
Hardware Technologies Ltd.

205 E. Blackhawk Dr. P.O. Box 219
 Ft. Atkinson, WI 53538
 888-HTL-4885
 920-563-2626
 Fax: 920-563-4408
 E Mail: info@us.hoppe.com
 Web: www.us.hoppe.com
 Jeff Shilakis Pres.
 Scott Trogner Prod. Mgr.
 Lynn McAllister Cust. Svc.
Product Categories: B F

Harloc/TESA

P.O. Box 620137
 Atlanta, GA
 770-447-4105
 Fax: 770-448-6674
 Joe Welsh
 J. Alan West VP Sales
 Michael Sigmund Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories: F

MANUFACTURERS



AutoSmart

**A MUST
 for every
 locksmith!**



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

Harper Manufacturing

3050 Westwood Dr
 Las Vegas, NV 89109
 702-735-8467
 Tim Harper

Harrison Electronic Systems

51 Gravel St.
 Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705
 800-422-5050
 717-825-0540
 Fax: 717-823-6343
 E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com
 Web: www.harrison-hellfire.com
 Karen Keefer
 Griff Keefer CEO VPRES.
 Karen Haller, CFO
Product Categories: A E F

Hartford, The

P.O. Box 2908
 Hartford, CT 06105
 860-520-2915
 Fax: 860-520-2264
 Scott Newbury

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

1291 N. S.R. 426
 Oviedo, FL 32765
 800-444-5434
 407-365-5434
 Fax: 407-365-8958
 E Mail: info @ haymansafe.com
 Web: www.haymansafe.com
 Gary Hayman Pres.
 Linda Garratani Cus Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: H

Henry A. Evers Corp.

72 Oxford St.
 Providence, RI 02905
 800-553-8377 800-55-EVERS
 401-781-4767
 Fax: 401-781-9581
 E Mail: everstamp@henryaevers.com
 Web: www.henryaevers.com
 Anthony J. Dilorio Pres.
 Marjorie Smith Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: G

Hercules Industries Inc.

Box 197 7194 St. Rt. 203
 Prospect, OH 43342
 800-345-2590
 740-494-2628
 Fax: 740-494-2274
 Andy Tang Pres.
 Dave Hook Plant manager
 David P. Hook Dir. Of Oper.
Product Categories: F

HES Inc.

2040 W. Quail
 Phoenix, AZ 85027
 800-626-7590
 623-582-4626
 Fax: 623-582-4641
 E Mail: hesmkt@aol.com
 Web: www.electrictrikes.com
 Michael A. Webb Pres
 Hartmot Heppeler VP Operations
 Kit A. Anderson, Bus. Dev. Mgr.
Product Categories: E
 See ad on page 143



HEWI Inc.

2851 Old Tree Dr.
 Lancaster, PA 17603
 717-293-1313
 Fax: 717-293-3270
 J. Hugh Rose Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B

High Tech Tools

1400 SW 1st St.
 Miami, FL 33135
 800-323-8324
 305-649-7014
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: sales@hightechtools.com
 Web: www.hightechtools.com
 Tony Vigil
Product Categories: G C

Hill Security Products

711 E. Walton Ave.
 Spokane, WA
 800-722-1142
 509-487-1142
 Fax: 509-487-3166
 Toki Miller Owner/Mgr.
 Ruth E. Bower Exec. Asst.
 Ilean Nelson Prod. Mgr.

Product Categories: G

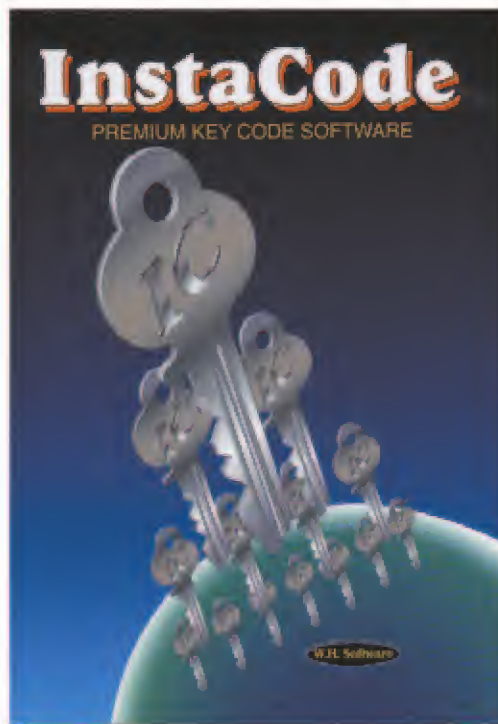
Hilltrend USA Ltd. Inc.

140 Coastline Road
 Sanford, FL 32771
 407-328-1860
 Fax: 407-328-1864
 Chris Robertson

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

A	—	Alarms
B	—	Architectural Hardware
C	—	Training Manuals & Materials
D	—	Locksmith Software
E	—	Electronic Security Products
F	—	Locking Products
G	—	Locksmith Tools & Equipment
H	—	Safes & Safe Products

InstaCode



Your total code and code machine
 management program.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#IC - 2001

MANUFACTURERS

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

2941 Alton Parkway
 Irvine, CA 92606
 949-250-8888
 Fax: 949-250-7372
 E Mail: johnhp@hirschelectronics.com
 Web: www.hirschelectronics.com
 L.W. Midland Pres.
 Rob Zivney VP Mktg.
 John Piccininni VP Sales
Product Catagories: A E

Holmlund Lock & Key

1612 Tompy St.
 Miles City, MT 59301
 406-232-6764
 Fax: 406-232-6061
 Ken Holmlund

Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.

7034 S. Elmer Ave.
 Whittier, CA 90602
 800-320-3257
 562-698-0789
 Fax: 562-945-4846
 Jerry Bateman General Mgr.
 Mike Kleman Sales Rep
Product Catagories: H

HPC Inc.

3999 N. 25th Ave.
 Schiller Park, IL 60176
 800-323-3295
 847-671-6280
 Fax: 847-671-6343
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web: www.hpcworld.com
 Jerry Hoffman President
 Alan Blitstein VP-Sales
 Francine Hoffman VP-Mktg.
Product Catagories: C D G H
 See ad on page 2, 7, 82a



Hudson Lock

260 West Ave.
 Stamford, CT 06902
 203-353-1200
 Fax: 203-348-3473
 Ted Gretjak
Product Catagories: F

Hurd Corporation

503 Bohannon Ave.
 Greeneville, TN 37744
 423-787-8800
 Fax: 423-787-8817
 Steve Bone Pres.

Ilco Safe Lock Division

2941 Indiana Ave.
 Winston Salem, NC 27105
 336-725-1331
 Fax: 336-725-3269
 Jim Topolinski

Ilco Unican

400 Jeffreys Rd.
 Rocky Mount, NC 27804
 800-334-1381
 252-446-3321
 Fax: 252-446-4702
 Aaron Fish Chairman of Board
 Maurice Andrien Jr. Pres. & COO
 Frank Belflower VP
Product Catagories: F G H



Ilco Unican Corp. UNICAN Lock Division

2941 Indiana Ave.
 Winston-Salem, NC 27105
 800-849-8324
 336-725-1331
 Fax: 336-725-3269
 E Mail: info@win.ilcounican.com
 Web: www.ilcounican.com
 Noel Flynn VP Mktg. & Sales
 Thomas E. Nazziola VP Mktg. of OEM
Product Catagories: F

Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

P.O. Box 8108
 Landing, NJ
 800-786-9573
 Fax: 973-490-3785
 E Mail: ilco600@netcom.com
 Web: www.ilcounican.com
 Michael Iveson Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Jawa Thomas Engineer
 Melissa Wolf Admin. Asst.
Product Catagories: A E F

Illinois Lock Co./ Div. of The Eastern Co

301 W. Hintz Rd.
 Wheeling, IL 60090
 800-733-3907
 847-537-1800
 Fax: 847-537-1881
 E Mail: illock@aol.com
 Web: www.illinoislock.com
 Brian D. Reed Man. Dir.
 Timothy Laabs Eng. R & D Mgr.
Product Catagories: F

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

P. O. Box 1247
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91358
 805-493-9116
 Fax: 805-493-0568
 Carl L. Belknap
 Esther M. Belknap
Product Catagories: H

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

1315 S. Miller St. P.O. Box 236
 Shelbyville, IN 46176
 800-227-4379
 317-398-6643
 Fax: 317-392-0958
 E Mail: welomaster@icopos.com
 Web: www.icdpos.com
 Robert Benavides VP Sales & Mktg.
 Catherine Woods Sales Mgr.
Product Catagories: E H

Industrial Precision Tool

73075 Deer Grass
 Palm Desert, CA 92260
 619-776-1897
 Fax: 619-776-1899
 Bill Johnstone

Industries CL Inc

9730 Boulevard Gouin West
 Pierrefonds Quebec, CANADA H8Y 1R5
 514-683-6282
 Fax: 514-683-9015
 E Mail: clegault@legault-locks.com
 Web: www.legault-locks.com
 Sylvia Gomez
Product Catagories: E

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

4442 Corporate Center Dr.
 Los Alamitos, CA 90720
 714-220-4980
 Fax: 714-220-1828
 Doug Graham Exec. Director
 John Finamore V.P. Sales
Product Catagories: E F

Innovative Moving Systems Inc.

P. O. Box 647
 Oostburg, WI 53070
 800-619-0625
 920-564-6272
 Fax: 920-564-2322
 Web: www.lectrotruck.com
 Steve Harrison Pres.
 Bill Harrison VP
 Elmer Hazen Sales Mgr.
Product Catagories: H

Intellikey Corporation

551 S. Apollo Blvd. Suite 204
 Melbourne, FL 32901
 800-226-0703
 407-724-0700
 Fax: 407-724-0811
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com
 Web: www.intellikey.com
 Pino Baldassarre VP Operations
Product Catagories: B D E F

Interactive Technologies Inc.

2266 N. Second St.
 N. St. Paul, MN 55109
 800-777-5484
 651-777-2690
 Fax: 651-779-4879
 E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com
 Web: www.ititechnologies.com
 Duane Paulson
 Reed Grothe
 Don Weber
Product Catagories: A C E

International Electronics Inc.

427 Turnpike St.
 Canton, MA 02021
 800-343-9502
 617-821-5566
 Fax: 617-821-4443
 John Waldstein Pres./CEO
 H. Scott Kirkpatrick Dir. Sales & Mktg.
 Brad Sampson Prod. Mgr.
Product Catagories: E

International Locking Devices Ltd.

104-4 Branford Rd.
 No. Branford, CT 06471
 800-863-9600
 203-481-6738
 Fax: 203-483-2498
 E Mail: ild@tiac.net
 Web: www.tiac.net/users/ild
 Bill Lalani Pres.
Product Catagories: F
 See ad on page 22

Intralock Tools Ltd.

Unit B 2639 Progressive Way
 Abbotsford B.C., CANADA V2T 6H8
 604-852-8904
 Fax: 604-852-8938
 Gordon Parr Pres.
 Jim Brooks VP
Product Catagories: G
 See ad on page 75

Italbrass Corporation

21 Lime St.
 Marblehead, MA 01945
 617-639-1992
 Fax: 617-639-2458
 Dwight Jenning MG Oper.
 Product Categories: B

ITI

P.O. Box 381
 Westfield, MA 01086
 413-562-3606
 Fax: 413-568-9809

J.J. Tourek Division Tuthill Corp

1800 Touhy Ave
 Elk Grove Village, IL 60007
 800-323-8172
 Fax: 708-640-0158
 Jim Eckert

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

7845 E. Paradise Ln.
 Scottsdale, AZ 85260
 800-227-2734
 480-951-2675
 Fax: 480-951-7165
 Web: www.jado.com
 Ken Moore VP
 Product Categories: B

Jensen Tools Inc.

7815 S. 46th St.
 Phoenix, AZ 85044
 800-426-1194
 602-453-3169
 Fax: 800-366-9662
 E Mail: jensen@stanleyworks.com

Web: www.jensentools.com
 Gary Treiber Pres.
 Product Categories: G

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800 Hinsdale St.
 Brooklyn, NY 11207
 718-257-9600
 Fax: 718-257-0973
 Alfred Schonberger Pres.
 Fred Lang VP
 George Buchinger Sec./Treas.
 Product Categories: F

KABA High Security Locks

P.O. Box 490 Old Turnpike Rd.
 Southington, CT 06489
 860-621-3601
 Fax: 860-621-9727
 Tom DiVito CEO
 Product Categories: E F

Kaddies Inc.

P.O. Box 342
 Walnut Creek, CA 94597
 800-523-KADDIES
 925-934-4488
 Fax: 925-934-4492
 E Mail: tshettle@pacbell.net
 Web: www.kaddies.com
 Tom Shetterly Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories: G

Keedex Inc.

12931 Shackelford Lane
 Garden Grove, CA 92841
 714-636-5657
 Fax: 714-636-5680
 E Mail: info@keedex.com

Web: www.keedex.com
 Cormac "Mac" Dorsey VP/ GM
 Julie McCluney President
 George Hill Sec/Treas
 Product Categories: B E G H
 See ad on page 61

Keefe Lock Co.

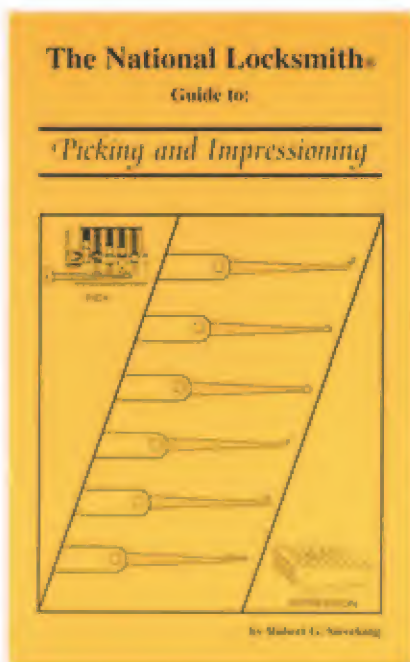
1324 Parkside Avenue
 Trenton, NJ 08638
 609-882-2290
 Fax: 609-882-1698
 John Keefe
 John R. Keefe
 Product Categories: G

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

101 Commercial St.
 Plainview, NY 11803
 800-859-7874
 516-576-9090
 Fax: 516-576-0100
 E Mail: kenstan@aol.com
 Web: www.kenstan@kenstan.com
 Hans Bosch Pres.
 Bob Harrison VP Operations
 Matty Youngs Sales Manager
 Product Categories: F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Picking & Impressioning

Here is the most complete book ever published on picking and impressioning locks! You will have everything you need to know about how to open almost every kind of lock that can be picked.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PI

MANUFACTURERS

Kent-Moore

28635 Mound Rd.
 Warren, MI 48092
 800-345-2233
 810-578-7218
 Fax: 800-578-7375
 Tom Riordan Pres.
 Todd Downs Prod. & Prom. Coord.
 Bill Clogg VP
Product Categories: G

Keri Systems Inc.

1530 Old Oakland Rd. #100
 San Jose, CA 95112
 800-260-5265
 408-451-2520
 Fax: 408-441-0309
 E Mail: sales@kerisys.com
 Web: www.kerisys.com
 Ted Geiszler Pres.
 Dennis Geiszler VP Sales
 Scott Lindley Mgr of RFID
Product Categories: E

Kett Tool Co.

5055 Madison Rd.
 Cincinnati, OH 45227
 513-271-0333
 Fax: 513-271-5318
 H. Rowe Hoffman Chairman
See ad on page 110

Key Control Specialists

34631 Peaceful Valley Rd.
 Palmdale, CA 93551
 805-538-1478
 Fax: 310-640-8389
 Melinda Gray
Product Categories: C D F

Key Systems Inc.

PO Box G
 Fishers, NY 14453
 800-888-3553
 716-924-7830
 Fax: 716-924-3515
 Web: www.keystorage.com
Product Categories: E H F

KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

1460 S. Balboa Ave.
 Onario, CA 91761
 8000-685-2403
 909-923-7800
 Fax: 800-565-6202
 E Mail: sales@keybak.com
 Web: www.keybak.com
 Craig Paugh Pres.
 Boake Paugh VP
 John Barcikowski, Sales Manager
 I Optima Oblique

Keyless Group, The

1726 Hazelwood Drive
 Marietta, GA 30067
 770-578-1362
 Fax: 770-578-6553
 E Mail: intelalock@usa.net
 Craig Trulove

Keylink Keyrings

60 S Cunningham Rd
 Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
 805-497-3621
 Fax: 805-374-8330
 Lawrence Decker

KeySoft Masterkey Software

854 S. Redwood Rd.
 Salt Lake City, UT 84104
 800-505-6636
 801-972-1369
 Fax: 801-972-1369
 E Mail: keysoft@burgoyne.com
 Web: www.burgoyne.com/keysoft/
 Rick Wilkinson Pres.
 Melanie Wilkinson VP
Product Categories: D G

Killeen Security Products

33 Hermon St.
 Worcester, MA 01610
 800-577-5397
 508-754-1714
 Fax: 508-753-2183
 Norman Doucet President
 Doug Maston Vice President
Product Categories: F
See ad on page 110

Knaack Mfg. Co.

420 E. Terra Cotta Ave.
 Crystal Lake, IL 60014
 800-456-7865
 815-459-6020
 Fax: 815-459-9097
 E Mail: info@knaack.com
 Web: www.weatherguard.com
 Brad Fagala Prom. Mgr.
 Rick Bielski Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Pete Edwards Fleet Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: G

Knight Safe Mfg.

297 Stowell St.
 Upland, CA 91785
 800-872-2458
 909-982-9653
 Fax: 909-982-0529
 Leland Scheu President
Product Categories: H

Knox Company

17672 Armstrong
 Irvine, CA 92614
 714-252-8181
 Fax: 714-252-0482
 Troy Simmons
Product Categories: F H

Kouba & Associates Inc.

P.O. Box 1036
 Bastrop, TX 78602
 877-873-4692
 512-303-5033
 Fax: 512-312-4692
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com
 Web: www.koubasystems.com
 Derrell Kouba
 Jacquie Reeder
 Scott Wilson
Product Categories: A E F

Kryptonite Corp.

320 Turnpike St.
 Canton, MA 02021
 800-SAY-LOCK (729-5625)
 617-828-6655
 Fax: 617-821-4777
 Michael Zane CEP
 Stephen Bates Sales Mgr.
 Karen Rizzo Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Kustom Key Inc.

1010 Aviation Dr.

Lake Havasu City, AZ 86403
 800-537-5397
 520-453-8338
 Fax: 800-235-4728
 E Mail: sales@kustomkey.com
 Web: www.kustomkey.com
 Dave Vedder Pres.
 Michael Vedder GM
 Tony Profera Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 33

Kwikset Corporation - A Black & Decker Comp.

One Park Plaza
 Irvine, CA 92714
 714-474-8800
 Fax: 714-474-8862
 Dennis Heiner Pres.
 Tom Haapala VP Mktg.
 Mike Convey VP Sales
Product Categories: F



KXL Manufacturing Corp.

3010 N. River Rd.
 River Grove, IL 60171
 708-453-1788
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 Sidney Falk CEO
 Martin Alvarez Asst. Mgr.
 Barbara Control
Product Categories: A E F

L&S Security Products

13418 Halldale Ave. P.O. Box 1337
 Gardena, CA 90249
 310-329-2268
 Fax: 310-532-4988
 E Mail: lssecprod@aol.com
 Web: members.aol.com/lssecprod/index.html
 Ms. Angela Mandic US Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F

La Gard Inc.

3330 Kashiwa St.
 Torrance, CA 90505
 310-325-5670
 Fax: 310-325-5615
 E Mail: susan.papa@lagard.com
 Web: www.lagard.com
 Larry Cutter Pres.
 Susan Gartnet VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: E F H

LAB Security

700 Emmett St.
 Bristol, CT 06010
 800-243-8242
 860-589-6037
 Fax: 860-583-7838
 E Mail: labpins@snet.net
 Web: www.lab-lockpins.com
 Robert A. Labbe Chmn. & Pres.
 Gerald G. Roraback Exec. VP
 Crosby J. Kelly VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: F G
See ad on page 50a, 184

Latch-Gard Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 425 110 South Elkhart
 Wakarusa, IN
 219-862-2373
 Fax: 219-862-2459
 Randall Moyer Pres.
 David Geiger VP
Product Categories: B F

LCN Closers

Box 100
 Princeton, IL 61356
 815-875-3311
 Fax: 815-875-3222
 R.C. Ivey Mktg. Dir.
See ad on page 149



Leisure Innovations

P.O. Box 6098
 Los Osos, CA 93412
 805-534-1118
 Fax: 805-534-0559
 Paul Maples

LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

57 N. Huron St.
 Ypsilanti, MI 48197
 734-483-2444
 Fax: 734-485-8769
 LeRoy Edenburn RL CPS
Product Categories: G

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

1279 49th Street Unit 130
 Brooklyn, NY 11219
 877-539-9351
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 718-972-4239
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com
 Frieda Lefkonitz CEO
 Sarah S. Sales
 Sol Kay Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F

Liberty Hardware

314 Chimney Rock Rd. #5
 Greensboro, NC 27409
 910-434-5051
 Fax: 910-434-3364
 Karen Walls

Liberty Lock & Safe

5470 W. Sahara Ave.
 Las Vegas, NV 89146
 702-871-5397
 Fax: 702-876-5470
 Joe Esposito

Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.

1060 Spring Creek Place
 Springville, UT
 800-247-5625
 801-489-8550
 Fax: 801-489-6409
 Web: www.libertysafe.com
 Jeff Talley President
 James Skousen Marketing Director
Product Categories: H

Lifetime Products

3726 US Hwy. 34 Box 465
 Kewanee, IL 61443
 800-369-5365
 309-853-3387
 Fax: 309-853-3389
 E Mail: tamco@inw.net
 Web: www.lift-a-load.com
 Jim Themanson Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories: H

Lindustries Inc.

P.O. Box 66295
 Auburndale, MA 02466
 781-237-8177
 Bill & Louise Lind
Product Categories: F G
See ad on page 95

Linear

2055 Corte Del Nogal
 Carlsbad, CA 92009
 760-438-7000
 George Kanelos

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulysses St. NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55418
 800-477-7657
 612-789-7657
 Fax: 612-789-0706
 Sal DiLeo Pres.
 Beth Kirby Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Dean Nelson Nat'l. Mktg. Dir.
Product Categories: A E

Lisle Corp.

807 East Main
 Clarinda, IA 51632
 712-542-5101
 Fax: 712-542-6591
 John Lisle
Product Categories: G

Lloyd Matheson Inc.

P.O. Box L
 Charleston, NH 03603
 603-826-5777
 Fax: 603-826-4186
 Evan Matheson

Locinox USA Inc

P.O. Box 450448
 Sunrise, FL
 888-711-0600
 954-714-0600
 Fax: 954-749-0639
 Hank Stern
 Gaspard Fiorine Bus. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Lock Design Company

PO Box 1387
 Concord, MA 01742
 508-287-0737
 Fax: 508-287-0737
 Randy Oxley

Lock Technology Inc.

552 S. Washington Ste. 107
 Naperville, IL 60540
 800-421-7241
 630-369-6060
 Fax: 630-983-5967
 George C. Stockin Jr. Pres.
Product Categories: G

Lockbutler, SBD Inc.

3806 Knights Bridge
 Rowlett, TX 75088
 972-772-3471
 Fax: 972-772-0526
 E Mail: lockbutler@airmail.net
 Web: www.lockbutler.com
 Dewayne Irwin
 Shawn Fertner
 Byron Williams
Product Categories: D

Locknetics Security Engineering

575 Birch St.
 Forestville, CT 06010
 860-584-9158
 Fax: 860-584-2136
 E Mail: info@locknetics.com



James Scott Pres.
 George R. Norton VP Mktg. & Sales
Product Categories: E
See ad on page 15

Lockplus Software

90 Montreal Rd.
 Vanier Ont., CANADA K1L 6E6
 613-745-5096
 Fax: 613-749-8538
 Dan Boulерice

Locksmith.com

1400 SW First St.
 Miami, FL 33135
 305-649-1207
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web: www.locksmith.com
Product Categories: C D

Locksoft Inc.

P.O. Box 129
 Hastings, NE
 402-461-4149
 Fax: 402-461-4359
 E Mail: ls24242.navix.net
 Web: www.locksoft.com
 Adam L. Blum President
 Billy B. Edward Jr. CML Vice President
 Dorothy G. Friend CML General Manager
Product Categories: D G
See ad on page 65

Lok-Itt Company

27000 Richmond Rd.
 Solon, OH 44139
 800-735-0131
 216-349-0110
 Fax: 216-349-2447
 Hugh J. Webster Pres.
 Cham Kahari Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: F

Lonchar's Inc.

771 S. 20th St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19146
 215-546-4422
 Fax: 215-546-5979
 Nick Lonchar Pres.
 Maureen Lonchar VP
 Bill McNiff Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: E F

Lori Lock

384 Old Turnpike Rd. P.O. Box 1040
 Southington, CT 06489
 860-621-3605
 Fax: 860-621-5972
 Web: www.lorilock.com
 Andy Meade Pres.
 Ken Therianh Ex. V.P.
Product Categories: F

Lucky Line Products Inc.

7890 Dunbrook Rd.
 San Diego, CA 92126
 800-654-6409
 858-549-6699
 Fax: 858-549-0949
 E Mail: jpenaskovic@luckyline.com
 Web: www.luckyline.com
 Julie Penaskovic Associate Sale Manager
 Brent Howard VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: G

Lund Key Control Equipment Co.

2400 N. Cleveland-Masillon Rd. P.O.
 Box 213
 Bath, OH 44210
 330-659-4800
 Fax: 330-659-9347
 E. Howard Lund Pres.
 John Skeel VP
 Ray Smiley Sup.
Product Catagories: F
See ad on page 111

**Lyn/Lad Truck Equipment
 Div of Lynn/Ladder**

P.O. Box 346
 Lynn, MA 01905
 800-225-2510
 Mark Tremblay

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

15381 Assembly Lane
 Huntington Beach, CA 92649
 800-624-9942
 714-891-5100
 Fax: 714-892-6845
 E Mail: mageng@mindspring.com
 Web: www.magsecurity.com
 Howard M. Allenbaugh Pres.
 W. Pat Collins VP Sales
 Gary Deter, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Catagories: B F
See ad on page 174

M.K. Morse Company

P.O. Box 8677
 Canton, OH 44711
 800-733-3377, 330-453-8187
 Fax: 800-729-1112 or 330-453-1111
 E Mail: mkmorse@mkmorse.com
 Web: www.mkmorse.com

James Batchelder Pres.
 Kim Reynolds Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Catagories: G

Magi-Corp Inc.

P.O. Box 627
 Vernon, CT 06066
 860-872-4222
 Fax: 860-872-4600
 Roger Coulombe

Magnokrom Inc.

3965 Nashua Drive
 Mississauga, Ontario, CANADA L4V 1P3
 905-671-2525
 Fax: 905-671-2888
 E Mail: info@magnokrom.com
 Web: www.magnokrom.com
 Edward Milic Pres.
 B. Johnson Purchasing
Product Catagories: B F
See ad on page 145

Majestic Lock

194 Daniel St.
 Hackensack, NJ 07601
 201-343-7315
 Stephanie MacFarlane
 Alan Litroff

**Major
 Manufacturing Inc.**

1825 Via Burton
 Anaheim, CA 92806
 714-772-5202
 Fax: 714-772-2302
 E Mail: mail@majormfg.com
 Web: www.majormfg.com
 Bill DeForrest

John King
Product Catagories: F G
See ad on page 43

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

370 Alice St.
 Wheeling, IL
 800-445-8293
 847-537-7890
 Fax: 847-537-1120
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com
 Web: www.mmfind.com
 Val Burlini Pres.
 Rob Fosness VP Sales
 Peter Lindley Dir. Sales
Product Catagories: B F G

Markar Products Inc.

68 Ward Rd.
 Lancaster, NY 14086
 800-866-1688
 716-685-4104
 Fax: 716-685-3919
 E Mail: custsupp@markar.com
 Web: www.markar.com
 Stan Tataara AHC-CEO
 Tom Frys VP
 Kevin Hamilton Pres.
Product Catagories: B C

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



Guide to Motorcycles

For years locksmiths
 have begged for a
 comprehensive
 service manual on
 motorcycles and its
 finally here!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MOT - 2

MARKS U.S.A.

5300 New Horizons Blvd.
 Amityville, NY 11701
 800-526-0233
 516-225-5400
 Fax: 516-225-6136
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com
 Web: www.marksusa.com
 George Marks Pres.
 William Sporre, Nat'l Sales Mgr.
 Bill Sporre Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B F E
 See ad on page 115

Marlee Electronics

2501 S. Front St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19148
 800-874-8036
 215-463-4842
 Fax: 215-755-7877
 E Mail: entguard@aol.com
 B Scott Holloway
 Chas Tevis
Product Categories: E

Murray Enterprises Inc

1128 Walsh Ave
 Santa Clara, CA 95050
 800-500-1449
 408-970-0213
 Fax: 408-970-8767
 E Mail: ray@murray.com
 Web: www.murray.com
 Ray Zehrung
Product Categories: E G B F
 See ad on page 27

Mas Hamilton Group Inc.

805-D Newtown Circle
 Lexington, KY 40511
 800-950-4744
 606-253-4748
 Fax: 606-255-2655
 E Mail: mhgmktg@mas-hamilton.com
 Web: www.mas-hamilton.com
 J.D. Hamilton Pres.
 John D. Brawn VP Sales and Mktg
 Carl Sideranko VP Sales and Distribution
Product Categories: E F



Master Lock Company

2600 North 32nd Street
 Milwaukee, WI 53210
 414-444-2800
 Fax: 414-444-0322
 John Heppner VP Sales
 Dave Love VP Marketing
Product Categories: B F
 See ad on page 181

Maxim Technologies Inc.

P.O. Box 275
 New Gardens, NY
 718-847-1352
 Fax: 718-805-4438
 J.K. Lapham
 Timothy Ryan VP
 Joan Moriarty Office Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Maxis Security Locks

120-B-3773 Still Creek Ave.
 Burnaby BC, CANADA V5C 4E2
 604-434-5625
 Fax: 604-434-5695
 E Mail: maxis@direct.ca
 Mike Wong
Product Categories: F

30 • The National Locksmith

Maxton Security Systems

5961 Topeka Dr.
 Tarzana, CA 91356
 818-776-8557
 Fax: 818-776-8558
 E Mail: maxtonlocks@webtv.net
 Anthony B. Bennett Pres.
Product Categories: F

MBI Business Software

5249 Galaxy Parkway
 Sacramento, CA
 800-551-4624
 916-444-2922
 Fax: 916-393-0930
 E Mail: sales@mbisoftware.com
 Web: www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm
 Danna A. Munley Pres.
 Done' J. Biasi VP Devel.
Product Categories: D

McDowell-Craig

13146 Firestone Blvd.
 Norwalk, CA 90650
 562-921-4441
 Fax: 562-921-9648
 Steven Craig
Product Categories: F

McGunn Safe Co.

3838 W. 51st Street
 Chicago, IL 60632
 800-621-2816
 773-884-3560
 Fax: 773-884-6560
 Ed McGunn Chairman
 April L. Locke VP
Product Categories: E H

MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)

511 N. Limona Rd.
 Brandon, FL 33510
 800-435-9352
 813-653-11800
 Fax: 813-684-5953
 E Mail: mdsinc@gte.com
 Web: www.medsincorporated.com
 Paul Butler Pres.
 Trudi R. Battle VP
 Bob Battle, Sales Manager
Product Categories: G

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

P.O. Box 3075
 Salem, VA 24153
 800-839-3157
 540-380-5000
 Fax: 540-380-5010
 Web: www.medeco.com
 Len Blackwell
 Brian Schofner
Product Categories: C E F

Meilink Safe Co.

111 Security Parkway
 New Albany, IN 47150
 800-634-5465
 812-941-0024
 Fax: 800-896-6606
 E Mail: meilink@meilinksafes.com
 Web: www.pireking.com
 Van Carlisle Pres. & CEO



Judd Penske Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Lloyd Jones VP Sales
Product Categories: H

Meister Atlanta Corp.

3673 Clairmont Rd.
 Atlanta, GA 30341
 404-451-9700
 Fax: 404-451-5305
 Renate Detlefs
Product Categories: F

Metragen Co. Ltd.

3701 Chesswood Dr #309
 North York ON, CANADA M3J 2P6
 416-635-9212

Milman Casting Manufacturing

PO Box 914
 Lewiston, NY 14092
 905-632-4473
 Fax: 905-632-4534
 Ed Burgess

Miwa Lock Canada

Box 3708 Station 'D'
 Edmonton AB, CANADA T5L 4J7
 780-453-5226
 Fax: 780-452-7551
 E Mail: miwa@compusmart.ab.ca
 Gary J. Mozak Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Miwa Lock USA

P.O. Box 98214
 Las Vegas, NV 89193
 800-397-4631
 702-454-9888
 Fax: 702-454-4577
 E Mail: miwa-usa@ix.netcom.com
 Will Schaff Pres.
 Pete Wilson Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

805 N. Buckman St. P.O. Box 548
 Shepherdsville, KY 40165
 800-826-5792
 Fax: 800-924-3551
 E Mail: ntmonarch@aol.com
 Web: www.monarchhardware.com
 Michael Epperson GM Sales Manager
 Robert C. Johnson AHC GM
 Robert McGehee Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: B E

Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.

105 East Fourth St.
 Covington, KY 41011
 800-462-9460
 606-261-4421
 Fax: 606-261-7403
 E Mail: sales@monarchcoin.com
 Web: www.monarchcoin.com
 Stephanie Hall Pres.
 Pete Bigner VP
 Norman Martin Corp. Admin.
Product Categories: F
 See ad on page 91

Moniteq Research Labs

7640 Fullerton Rd.
 Springfield, VA 22153
 800-989-9891
 703-569-0195
 Fax: 703-569-0196
 George Zachmann
Product Categories: E F

Morning Industry

19721 E. Country Hollow Dr
 Walnut, CA 91789
 909-869-0552
 Fax: 909-869-5663
 Jeff Chen

Morse

Watchmans Inc.

2 Morse Rd.
 Oxford, CT 06478
 800-423-8256
 203-264-4949
 Fax: 203-264-8367
 Manuel Pires Pres.
 Fernando Pires VP
Product Categories: E

Mosler Inc.

8509 Berk Blvd
 Hamilton, OH 45015
 800-MOSLER-1
 513-870-1900
 Fax: 513-870-1175
 Web: www.mosler.com
 John Pearce Dir. Mktg. Comm
Product Categories: A E F H

Mr. Chime Inc.

929 Calle Negocio Ste. H
 San Clemente, CA 92673
 877-MRCHIME
 949-366-9435
 Fax: 949-366-9436
 E Mail: info@mrchime.com
 Web: www.mrchime.com
 Mike A. Sansky Pres.
Product Categories: A E

Multi Lock Inc.

P.O. Box 70277
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL
 800-879-5645
 954-563-2148
 Fax: 954-563-5644
 E Mail: mejer@mediaone.net
 Web: www.multilock.com
 Jerold Ford Pres.
 M.E. De Palma VP.
 Clarence Fulton Plt. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Multi-Lock Corporation

1500 West Seltice Way
 Post Falls, ID 83854
 800-474-2220
 208-777-6543
 Fax: 208-777-6402
 Brian Kleinjans Dir. Mktg. Sales Oper.
Product Categories: F

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

300-1 Route 17 South Suite A
 Lodi, NJ 07644
 800-562-3511
 973-778-3222
 Fax: 973-778-4007
 E Mail: mtlusa@aol.com
 Web: www.mul-t-lock.com
 Zvi Yaniv CEO
 Rami Almosnino Technical Manager
 Michael Pennachio Marketing Manager
Product Categories: B F
See ad on page 4

Mutual Safe Company

937 New Hall St
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627

800-443-0731

E Mail: rgreen@dialus.com
 Rowan Green

Mytek America

8334 Foothill Blvd.
 Sunland, CA 91040
 800-228-0896
 818-352-4994
 Fax: 818-352-9794
 E Mail: mytek@ix.netcom.com
 Tim Choi
Product Categories: A E

Nanotechnology Inc.

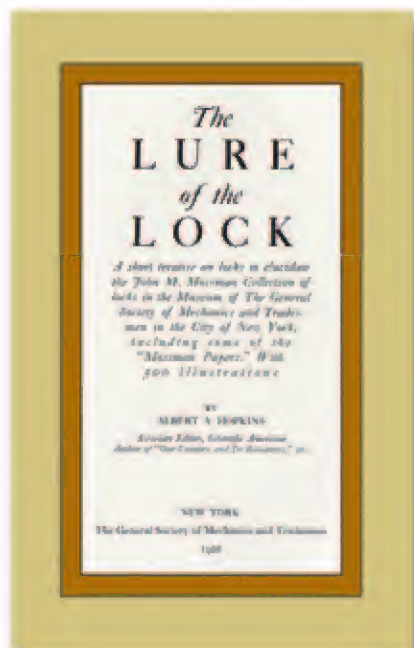
22997 Standing Oak Ct.
 Cupertino, CA
 408-973-8280
 Fax: 408-973-8280
 John Chu Pres.
 Ann Woo VP Mktg.
Product Categories: E

National Cabinet Lock

200 Old Mill Rd. P.O. Box 200
 Mauldin, SC 29662

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



The Lure of the Lock

This hardcover book, compiled in 1928, features dozens and dozens of beautiful photographs on ancient through modern locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#LURE

MANUFACTURERS

National Cabinet Lock

864-297-6655
 Fax: 864-297-9987
 E Mail: info@nclnet.com
 Web: www.nclnet.com
 Dave Bowers Pres.
 Scott James VP Sales & Mktg.
 Larry Roddy Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F

National Door Controls

P.O. Box 2502
 Durham, NC 27715
 800-231-0402
 Fax: 919-220-6084
 Robert Hales

National Locksmith, The

1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Marc Goldberg Publisher
Product Categories: C D



National Mfg. Co.

P.O. Box 577
 Sterling, IL
 815-625-1320
 Fax: 815-625-1333
 Matthew L. Minnick

National Security Safe Co.

620 South and 380 East
 America, UT 84003
 800-544-3829
 801-756-7706
 Fax: 801-756-8043
 Glen Nilson Pres.
 Dave Farmer VP
 Steve Frandsen Asst. VP
Product Categories: H

Nationwide Lock Service

377 Maplewood LN
 Crystal Lake, IL 60014
 815-477-7707
 James Anderson

NEBS Inc.

500 Main St.
 Groton, MA 01471
 800-367-6327 Ext. 94444
 508-448-6111
 Fax: 508-448-2827
 Web: www.nebs.com
 Peggy Straitiff

NEL-TECH

2515 E. Michigan Blvd.
 Michigan City, IN 46360
 800-874-2050
 219-874-7500
 Fax: 219-874-9990
 James Alinsky GM
Product Categories: E

New England Lock & Hardware Co.

46 Chestnut St.
 S. Norwalk, CT 06854
 203-866-9283
 Fax: 203-838-4837
 James W. Egan President
 John J. Egan VP Sales
Product Categories: F
32 • The National Locksmith

New Standard Mfg. Co.

2707 E. Craig Rd. Suite H
 N. Las Vegas, NV 89030
 702-649-0599
 Fax: 702-649-0544
 E Mail:
 newstandardmfg@mindspring.com
 Randy L. Thwing
 Kathalynn F. Thwing
Product Categories: F

Next Generation Tool Co.

2447 N. Wickham Rd. Suite 138
 Melbourne, FL 32935
 800-874-LOCK (5625)
 915-698-3094
 Fax: 915-698-7622
 E Mail: nextgentool@aol.com
 Web: www.nextgentool.com
 Darrell Bolton
 Joanie Bolton
Product Categories: G

NKL Industries

1111 Cavalier Blvd.
 Chesapeake, VA 23323
 800-528-9900
 757-485-0200
 Fax: 757-485-0271
 Mike Smith Pres.
 Vic Yurkobic Tech. Supp.
 Ray Lorenzo CEO
Product Categories: E H

Noble Security Systems Inc.

5325 Newcastle Ave
 Encino, CA 91316
 818-881-0354
 Fax: 818-881-9404
 Gady Avganian

Norden Lock Co. Inc.

36J Carlough Rd.
 Bohemia, NY 11716
 800-233-5625
 516-563-0900
 Fax: 516-563-1742
 E Mail: security@nordenlock.com
 Web: www.nordenlock.com
 H. Peter Norden Jr Pres.
Product Categories: B F

Norton Div. Yale Security Group Inc.

1902 Airport Rd.
 Monroe, NC 28110
 800-438-1951
 704-283-2101
 Fax: 800-338-0965
 E Mail: kjonila@yalesecurity.com
 Web: www.yalesecurity.com
 Jack Carlson CEO.
 David L. Myers VP Mktg.
 Thomas P. Kaika VP Sales
Product Categories: B



Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

P.O. Box 187 High St.
 Sangerville, ME 04479
 207-876-3541
 Fax: 207-876-3566
 E Mail: www.office@numberall.com
 Web: www.numberall.com
 Rick Pellerin Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: G

NU-SET LOCK

1219 John Reed Ct.
 City of Industry, CA 91745
 800-606-8738
 626-937-3080
 Fax: 626-937-3083
 E Mail: loyal@nuset.com
 Web: www.nuset.com
 Carol NG
Product Categories: F

OEM Mfg. Inc.

194 Daniel St.
 Hackensack, NJ 07601
 800-243-8636
 201-489-2184
 Fax: 201-343-7315
 Wes Zion Pres.
 Stephanie McFarlane VP
 Jeff Zion
Product Categories: F G

Olympus Lock Inc.

2720 NE 115th St.
 Seattle, WA 98125
 800-525-0954
 206-362-3290
 Fax: 206-362-3569
 E Mail: info@olympus-lock.com
 Web: www.olympus-lock.com
 Frank J. Martin CEO
 Jerry Martin Pres.
 Donna Hickish Nat'l. Acct. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Omnia Industries Inc.

P.O. Box 330
 Cedar Grove, NJ 07009
 800-310-7960
 973-239-7272
 Fax: 973-239-5960
 Alberto R. Comini Pres.
 Denyse Comini Becker Exec. VP
 John L. Barwick National Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

1845 W. 205th Street
 Torrance, CA 90501
 800-966-7839
 310-533-1500
 Fax: 310-533-5910
 Dennis Olson Pres.
 Rob Blair Dir. HBA Div.
 Ned Morioka Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: E

Ortega Supply

PO Box 390647 Dept. 4
 Anza, CA 92539
 909-763-9667
 Fax: 909-763-9755
 Dave Speer

OSI Security Devices

1580 Jayken Way
 Chula Vista, CA 91911
 619-628-1000
 Fax: 619-628-1001
 E Mail: osirep@aol.com
 Web: www.osisecurity.com
 Ron Perkins VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: E
See ad on page 47

P.E. Fraser Inc.

830 Godin
 Vanier Quebec, CANADA G1M 2X9
 418-681-3214
 Fax: 418-681-3352

E Mail: fraser@mediom.qc.ca
 Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser
 Michael Dravigne
Product Categories: F H

P.S. Craft

630 Cedar Ave. S.
 Minneapolis, MN 55454
 612-339-7256
 Julie Caudill

Pacel Corp.

9248 Center St.
 Manassas, VA 20110
 703-257-4759
 Fax: 703-361-6706
 E Mail: locksmith@pacel.com
 Web: www.pacel.com
 Dave Calkins
Product Categories: D

Pach & Company

941 Calle Negocio
 San Clemente, CA 92672
 714-498-2951
 Fax: 714-498-6879
 John Camp Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: E

Pacific Scientific Motor Products Div.

4301 Kishwaukee St.
 Rockford, IL 61109
 815-226-3100, Fax: 815-226-3148
 Ronald Nelson Pres.

Pacific Security Products Co.

1641 W. Main Street # 211
 Alhambra, CA 91801
 800-331-0785
 626-570-4655
 Fax: 626-289-2326
 Jae Chang Owner
Product Categories: H

Pado Security Inc.

7010 Washington Ave.
 New Orleans, LA 70125
 800-523-9877
 504-482-5318
 Fax: 504-486-6509
 E Mail: pado 007@aol.com
 William Winterfeld Pres.
 James B. George Oper. Mgr.
Product Categories: F G

Paktek Inc.

7307 82nd St. Ct. SW
 Tacoma, WA 98498
 800-258-8458
 206-584-4914
 Fax: 206-589-1091
 Web: www.toolpak.com
 Mark Blanchard Pres.
 Alan Billingsley CEO
 Steve Tucker Sales
Product Categories: G

Palmer Security Products Inc.

2930 N. Campbell Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60618
 800-788-7725
 773-267-4855
 Fax: 773-267-8080
 E Mail: info@palmersecurity.com
 Web: www.palmersecurity.com
 Chuck Whisler
Product Categories: H
 See ad on page 132

Panef Corp.

5700 W. Douglas Ave.
 Milwaukee, WI 53218
 800-448-1247
 414-464-7200
 Fax: 414-462-0980
 Linda J. Hartley
 George Walker Chairman
Product Categories: G

Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.

1075 W. Sam Houston Pky N. #208
 Houston, TX
 800-467-7195
 713-467-7196
 Fax: 713-467-7198
 E Mail: papaizusa@aol.com
 Web: www.papaizlocks.com
 Marcel DeSouza
 Cindy Wilson
Product Categories: F

Patio Intel-X Inc.

130 St-Jean
 Drummondville Que., CANADA J2B 5K8
 819-477-9047
 Fax: 819-477-0000
 Peter Dezil

PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)

1133 East Francisco Blvd.
 San Rafael, CA 94901
 800-288-8126
 415-459-0190
 Fax: 415-459-1162
 E Mail: pcg@pcguardian.com
 Web: www.pcguardian.com
 Diane Balmer-Martin Marketing Manager
Product Categories: F

PCSC

3541 Challenger St.
 Torrance, CA 90503
 310-638-0400
 Fax: 310-638-6204
 E Mail: sales@1pcsc.com
 Web: www.1pcsc.com
 Bob McKee
Product Categories: E

PDQ Industries

P.O. Box 507
 Leola, PA 17540
 800-441-9692
 717-656-4281
 Fax: 717-656-6892
 E Mail: pdq@pptnet.com
 Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq
 Bill Tell Pres.
Product Categories: B F

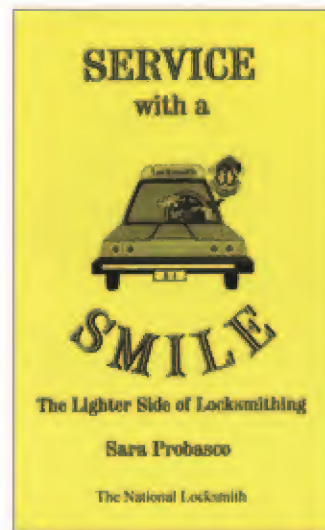
Peloton

1330 Flynn Rd. Unit G
 Camarillo, CA 93012
 805-987-4911
 Fax: 805-987-4358
 John Phillips

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Service with a Smile



To tickle the funnybone
 of anyone in a service
 oriented business.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SWS

MANUFACTURERS

PEMKO Mfg. Co.

4226 Transport St.
 Ventura, CA 93003
 800-283-9988
 805-642-2600
 Fax: 805-642-4109
 E Mail: sales@pemko.com
 Web: www.pemko.com
 Charlie Kops VP Sales
 Mike Eckles National Sales Mgr
 Mark Page Commercial Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Period Brass

117 Foote Ave.
 Jamestown, NY
 800-332-6677
 Fax: 800-215-8837
 Roby T. Briggs VP Sales & Mktg.
 Mark Kamppinen Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories: B

Perma Vault Safe Corp.

P.O. Box 473
 Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
 215-938-4300
 Fax: 215-938-4310
 E Mail: sales@perma-vault.com
 Web: www.perma-vault.com
 Marvin Sobel Pres.
 Irv Plaksen CO-founder
 Ronald Johnson Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories: H
See ad on page 69

Personal Safety Corp.

1905 N. Center Point Rd./ P.O. Box 128
 Hiawatha, IA 52233
 319-378-8787
 Fax: 319-378-1311
 Thomas R. Leidigh Pres.

Phoenix Industries Inc.

32 Hwy. East
 Linwood, KS 66052
 800-238-3203
 913-723-3203
 Fax: 913-723-3507
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
 Web: www.ndiyp.com
 Jeff Coatney
 Sharon A. Coatney Sec. Treas.
Product Categories: A B E F

Power Access Corporation

P.O. Box 235 42 Bridge Street
 Collinsville, CT 06022
 800-344-0088
 203-693-0751
 Fax: 203-693-0641
 E Mail: powaccess@aol.com
 Nils Sellman Pres.
Product Categories: E F

PowerStar Products Inc.

1050 East Duane Ave.
 Sunnyvale, CA 94086
 408-774-6800
 Fax: 408-774-6818
 D. Scott McFadin President
 Brian Marisolf Sales Manager
Product Categories: G

PPM 2000 Inc.

10216-124 St. 5th Floor
 Edmonton AB, CANADA T5N 4A3
 888-776-9776

403-448-0616
 Fax: 403-448-0618
 E Mail: info@ppm2000.com
 Web: www.ppm2000.com
 Elaine O'Sullivan VP Mktg.
 Rick Rohatinsky Sales Manager
Product Categories: D

Precision Hardware

38100 Jaykay Dr. PO Box 40
 Romulus, MI 48174
 734-326-7500
 Fax: 734-326-7540
 Scott McIntire
Product Categories: B E F

Preso-Matic Keyless Locks

100-A Commerce Way
 Sanford, FL 32771
 800-269-4234
 407-324-9933
 Fax: 407-328-9977
 E Mail: campbell@parkave.net
 Bob Campbell VP Sales
 Grant Campbell VP
 Doug Van Dee Prod. Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Prestolock by CCL Security Products

199 Whiting St.
 New Britain, CT
 800-216-0082
 203-229-6199
 Fax: 203-223-7601
 E Mail: prestolox@aol.com
 Tom Melkus Mng. Dir.
 Jim Stafstrom Nat'l Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Prime-Line Products Co.

5405 Industrial Parkway
 San Bernadino, CA 92407
 800-255-3505
 909-887-8118
 Fax: 909-880-8968
 E Mail: jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com
 Jim Friesen Sales Mgr. Locksmith Div
Product Categories: B F

Programmed Marketing

260 West Ave
 Stamford, CT 06902
 203-353-1200
 Fax: 203-348-3473
 Ted Grejtak

Progressive Hardware Co. Inc

63 Brightside Ave
 East Northport, NY 11731
 516-757-8866
 Fax: 516-757-8870
 William Zilz

PRO-LOK

655 N. Hariton St.
 Orange, CA
 714-633-0681
 Fax: 714-633-0470
 Adam Weinraub Pres.
 Brian Barnes Tech Support
 Marshall Daugherty Sales C-S
Product Categories: C G H F

Protection Technologies Inc.

185 N. Edison Way #1
 Reno, NV 89502
 702-856-7333
 Fax: 702-856-7658
 Larry Thomas

Quality Hardware Mfg.

2650 Orbiter St.
 Brea, CA 92621
 714-572-1017
 Ed Johnson

Quality Products & Services

2128 S. Grove Ave. #F
 Ontario, CA 91761
 909-947-9900
 Fax: 909-947-4260
 Eric Alber

R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.

1385 Howard St.
 Elk Grove, IL 60007
 800-789-7220
 847-593-7220
 Fax: 847-593-6027
 Robert W. Stuckel Pres.
Product Categories: G

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

500 Earl Rd.
 Shorewood, IL 6043
 815-744-7000
 Fax: 815-744-7020
 E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com
 Robert R. Brink
 Charles R. Brink
 Stephen J. Fox Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: B E

Rainbow Doors

3 Nami Ln.
 Hamilton, NJ 08619
 800-892-1701
 Fax: 800-889-4938
 Frank Nattoli

Rankin Security

525 Bolt Lane
 Hemet, CA 92545
 909-927-7007
 Mark Rankin

RB Enterprises

42654 Deep Forest Dr.
 Coarsegold, CA 93614
 800-452-5276
 209-642-2710
 Fax: 209-642-2699
 Robert Barr Owner
Product Categories: A

RCI (Rutherford Controls International Corp.)

2697 International Pkwy. Bldg. 5-100
 Virginia Beach, VA 23452
 800-899-5625
 757-427-1230
 Fax: 757-427-9549
 E Mail: sales@rutherfordusa.com
 Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com
 Tracey L. Rutherford VP Operations
 David G. Halls VP Sales & Mkt.
Product Categories: E F

Reading Body Works

P.O. Box 650
 Reading, PA 19607
 800-458-2226
 610-775-3301
 Fax: 610-775-3261
 Jack O'Donnell VP Sales
Product Categories: G

Reading Industries

425 North Third St.
 Reading, PA
 888-428-4593
 610-374-0776 x 3054
 Fax: 610-374-9088
 Norm Mendl
 Jim Wagner
Product Categories: B F H

Reliable Lock

10 Bent Birch Place
 Parsippany, NJ 07054
 201-674-7667
 Joe Panucci

Reth USA Inc.

20199 Valley Blvd. Suite B
 Walnut, CA 91789
 909-468-5666
 Fax: 909-468-5670
 Henry Chu

Rixson-Firemark

Sub. of Yale Sec. Inc.

9100 W. Belmont Ave.
 Franklin Park, IL 60131
 708-671-5670
 Robert C. Johnson Gen Sales Mgr.

Rodann Electronics Mfg. Co.

3045 S. Harbor Blvd.
 Santa Anna, CA 92704
 714-662-3232
 Fax: 714-662-3171
 Alex Skarbek Pres.

ROFU International Corp.

2004B 48th Ave. Ct. E
 Tacoma, WA 98424
 800-255-ROFU
 253-922-1828
 Fax: 253-922-1728
 E Mail: julie.rofu@prodogy.net
 Web: www.rofu.com
 Len Guyt Pres.
 Julie Collins Dir. Of Sales and Operations
 Kenneth Erickson VP
Product Categories: B E
See ad on page 133



Roto Zip Tool Corp.

1861 Ludden Dr.
 Cross Plains, WI 53528
 800-521-1817
 608-798-3737
 Fax: 608-798-3739
 Web: www.rotozip.com
 Michael Clancy
Product Categories: G

RQ Associates

8093 Berkshire
 Grosse Ile, MI 48138
 734-671-2359
 Fax: 734-671-2359
 E Mail: quinn@ili.net
 Richard Quinn
Product Categories: G H

Rudolph-Desco Company Inc.

580 Sylvan Ave.
 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
 201-568-4920
 Fax: 201-568-0971

Michael Simond
 Hans Baumann
 Alicia Leon
Product Categories: B

Ryobi America Corp.

P.O. Box 1207
 Anderson, SC 29622
 800-525-2579
 Nancy Bronson

Rytan Inc.

455 Maple Ave.
 Torrance, CA 90503
 800-447-9826
 310-328-6553
 Fax: 310-212-6002
 Web: www.rtan.com
 Mike Sopko Pres.
 Maritza Fernandez Cust. Svc.
Product Categories: G

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Parker Dr. P.O. Box 9882
 Englewood, NJ 07631
 800-S-PARKER
 201-569-1600
 Fax: 201-569-1082
 E Mail: hardware@sparker.com
 Web: www.sparker.com
 Chas. Silberman Pres.
 Bob Schaeffer Senior VP
 Toby Bernstein Exec.VP
Product Categories: B F

Saf T Lok

18245 SE Federal Hwy.
 Tequesta, FL 33469
 800-723-8565
 561-743-5625
 Fax: 561-745-6601
 Web: www.saf-t-lok.com
 Bill Schmidt VP of Operations
 John Gardner Preident
Product Categories: F

Safe & Secure

10736 Jefferson Blvd #774
 Culver City, CA 90230
 310-838-5041
 Merle Dautrey

Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.

#527-7620 Elbow Dr.
 Calgary AB, CANADA T2V 1K2
 800-579-0737 (Canada Only)
 403-258-2588
 Fax: 403-640-4215
 E Mail: ladyfayre@ultralink.com
 Maurice Benson
Product Categories: F G

Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks

7101 York Ave. S. #226
 Minneapolis, MN 55435
 612-921-3315
 Fax: 800-733-7139
 E Mail: safeomat@yorktownoffices.com
 Web: www.safeomat.com
 Steve Rodesch Sales Mgr.,
Product Categories: F

Safer Image, The

P.O. Box 14444
 Columbus, OH 43214
 614-447-0000
 Fax: 614-421-0008
 Tim Finley

Safety Technology International Inc.

2306 Airport Rd.
 Waterford, MI 48327
 800-888-4784
 248-673-9898
 Fax: 248-673-1246
 E Mail: info@sti-usa.com
 Web: www.sti-usa.com
 Margie Gobler Pres.
 John Taylor VP of R&D
 Michael Mikaelian Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A E
See ad on page 69

SAFLOK

1020 W. 17th St.
 Costa Mesa, CA 92627
 800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733
 714-722-5400
 Fax: 714-722-0129
 E Mail: phil@cssmain.com
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com
 Phil Wilder
 Barbara Brown
Product Categories: B E F H

Salsbury Industries

1010 E. 62nd St.
 Los Angeles, CA
 800-323-3003
 323-846-6700
 Fax: 323-846-6800
 E Mail: mailboxes@salsbury.com
 Web: salsbury.com
 Dennis Fraher
 Brian Fraher Dir. Mktg.
Product Categories: F

Sandstrom Products Co.

P.O. Box 547
 Port Byron, IL 61275
 800-747-1084
 309-523-2121
 Fax: 309-523-3912
 Web: www.sandstromproducts.com
 Rick J. Hartssock Pres.
 Brian Suhl Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

P.O. Box 930
 Nicholasville, KY 40356
 800-826-7652
 606-885-9411
 Fax: 606-887-2057
 E Mail: sgtgrnlf@aol.com
 Web: sglocks.com
 Jerry Morgan President
 Tom Leppert Sr. VP Mktg./Sales
 Gary Kepler Mktg. Mgr.
Product Categories: E F B
See ad on page 117



Sargent Manufacturing Co.

100 Sargent Drive
 New Haven, CT 06511
 800-727-5477
 203-498-4446
 Fax: 203-498-5542
 E Mail: lsanders@sargentlock.com
 Web: www.sargentlock.com
 Thanasis Molokotos President/CEO
 Jeffrey Haversat & Leslie Saunders
Product Categories: B E F



Schlage Commerical Lock Division

1915 Jamboree Dr.
 Colorado Springs, CO 80920
 800-847-1864
 719-264-5300
 Fax: 719-264-5382
 Web: www.schlage.com
 Chuck Havill
 Jim McElroy
 Will Ott
Product Catagories: B E G



Schwab Corp.

110 Professional Ct.
 Lafayette, IN
 800-428-7678
 765-447-9470
 Fax: 765-447-8278
 E Mail: schwab@schwabcorp.com
 Web: www.schwabcorp.com
 Jeff McQueen VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Catagories: H
See ad on page 17

Schwenk Lock

60 N. Winchester Blvd
 Santa Clara, CA 95050
 408-978-0403
 Fax: 408-247-5397
 E Mail: schwenkco@col.com
 Web: www.schwenkco.com
 Gene Fridman
Product Catagories: G

SECO-LARM USA INC.

17811 Sky Park Circle Ste. E
 Irvine, CA 92614
 800-662-0800
 949-261-2999
 Fax: 949-261-7326
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
 Web: www.seco-larm.com
 S.M Hwang Pres.
 Michael J. Block VP
Product Catagories: A E F

Secura Key

20447 Nordhoff St.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 800-891-0020
 818-882-0020
 Fax: 818-882-7052
 E Mail: mail@securakey.com
 Web: www.securakey.com
 Gordon S. Morris Dir. Sales & Mktg.
 Eric Bernocco Nat'l. Sales mgr.
Product Catagories: E

Securex Americas Div. Of Incas Safe Corp.

665 Millway, Unit 52
 Concord ON, CANADA L4K 3T8
 800-813-8462
 905-660-3025
 Fax: 905-660-8823
 E Mail: barry@inkas.ca
 Web: www.inkas.com
 Barry Felsher
Product Catagories: H

Securibar

257 St-Michael Beauport
 Quebec, CANADA G2E 5E2
 514-984-6997
 Fax: 514-366-3095
 Daniel Parent
38 • The National Locksmith

Securitech Group Inc.

54-45 44th St.
 Maspeth, NY 11378
 800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax: 718-392-8944
 E Mail: securitech@aol.com
 Web: www.securitech.com
 Mark Berger Pres.
 Christine Spooner Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Catagories: A B C E F

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

550 Vista Blvd.
 Sparks, NV 89434
 800-MAG-LOCK
 775-355-5625
 Fax: 775-355-5636
 E Mail: info@securitron.com
 Web: www.securitron.com
 Bob Cook Pres.
 Vince Frallicciardi VP Mktg.
 Scott Baker Sales Diector
Product Catagories: E F
See ad on page 9



Security Distributors Incorporated

8901 Chancellor, Row
 Dallas, TX 75247
 214-879-15555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com
 Howard Johnsen Pres.
 Paul Justen Vice Pres.
 Ron Snycher Vice Pres.
Product Catagories: B D E F G H
See ad on page 85

Security Door Controls

P.O. Box 6219, 3580 Willow Lane
 Westlake Village, CA 91361
 805-494-0622
 Fax: 805-494-8680
 E Mail: service@sdsecurity.com
 Web: www.sdsecurity.com
 Rick Geringer VP
 Arthur Geringer AHC Pres.
 Shane Geringer Nat'l. Sales Mg
Product Catagories: E F

Security Fastener Co.

3854 Industrial Way
 Benicia, CA 94510
 707-746-8025
 Fax: 707-746-0347
 Rich Ross
 R.L. Ross Mktg.
Product Catagories: G

Security Innovations Inc.

18528 Dominguez Hills Drive
 Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
 310-638-0400
 Fax: 310-638-6204
 Robert Takahashi

Security Latch

P O Box 129
 Cedarville, MI 49719
 800-633-6622
 906-484-3120
 Fax: 906-484-2761
 E Mail: seclat@sault.com
 Web: www.securitylatch.com
 Robert Vanderbough Pres.
Product Catagories: F
See ad on page 77

Security Lock Co.

973 N. Birch St.
 Canby, OR 97013
 503-266-9763
 Fax: 503-266-2155
 Clyde Booth

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

3714 Runge Rd.
 Franklin Park, IL 60131
 800-322-2435
 847-288-1111
 Fax: 847-288-9999
 E Mail: sekure@msn.com
 Web: www.se-kure.com
 Roger Leyden Pres.
 Peter Passuntino VP Oper.
 John Mangiameli Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Catagories: E

Select Products Limited

9770 Shaver Road
 Portage, MI 49024
 800-423-1174
 616-323-4433
 Fax: 800-423-7107
 E Mail: sales@select-hinges.com
 Web: www.select-hinges.com
 Bob Cronk Sales Mgr
Product Catagories: B
See ad on page 87

Sensormatic

951 Yamato Rd.
 Boca Raton, FL 33431
 561-989-7295
 Fax: 561-898-7064
 Lou Chiara

Sentex Systems Inc.

9800 DeSoto Ave.
 Chatsworth, CA 91311
 818-700-9800
 Fax: 818-700-5000
 Web: www.sentexsystems.com
 Mark Stone
 Michael Bates
Product Catagories: E

Sentinel Diversified Inc.

2043 Wellwood Ave
 East Farmingdale, NY 11735
 516-753-6000
 Fax: 516-753-6104
 E Mail: pete@sentineldiversified.com
 Web: www.i-sdi.com
 Peter Norden
Product Catagories: B E F

Sentry Group

900 Linden Ave.
 Rochester, NY 14625
 800-828-1438
 716-381-4900
 Fax: 716-381-8559
 E Mail: t-debellis@sentrysafe.com

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Sentry Group

Web: www.sentrysafe.com
 Jim Brush Exec. VP Sales & Mktg.
 Togo DeBellist Reg. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: H

Sentrylok Corp.

1930 Case Parkway
 Twinsburg, OH 44087
 800-883-1116
 330-425-1354
 Fax: 330-425-1884
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com
 Web: www.sentrylok.com
 Scott Kuntz Pres.
 Robert Fox VP
Product Categories: A B E F

ShatterGard Security Window Films

8351 Roswell Rd #196
 Atlanta, GA 30350
 888-306-7998
 770-399-0064
 Fax: 770-730-0771
 E Mail: locksmith@shattergard.com
 Web: www.shattergard.com
 Jordan Frankel

Sidewinder Products Corporation

850 Municipal Drive
 Birmingham, AL 35216
 205-979-0422
 Fax: 205-979-5118
 David Dodd

Sieveking Products Co.

P.O. Box 4287
 Rockford, IL 61109
 815-874-4030
 Fax: 815-874-5713
 E Mail: sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com
 Web: www.sievekingprodco.com
 Bob Sieveking Owner
 Jane Sieveking Mgr.
Product Categories: G

Skarnes Inc.

2907 E. Franklin Ave.
 Minneapolis, MN 55406
 800-752-7637
 612-339-9141
 Fax: 612-339-5749
 E Mail: skarnes@mn.state.net
 Dave Wanous
Product Categories: H

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc., Z Tool Div.

1166 Topside Rd.
 Louisville, TN 37777
 800-336-8812
 423-577-8470
 Fax: 423-577-5936
 D. Scott Selby
Product Categories: C G

Slideline Inc.

4079 Oceanside Blvd. Suite A
 Oceanside, CA 92056
 760-945-0544
 Fax: 760-945-8359
 Dave Hutchison
Product Categories: F

Slydelock

25 Cousineau Street
 Hull Quebec, CANADA J8Y 3M9
 800-664-5625
 819-770-1020
 Fax: 819-771-5295
 E Mail: marketing@slydelock.com
 Web: www.slydelock.com
 Robert Fugere President
 Gilles Pariseau VP/Mktg. Director
 Pierre Veillette R & D
Product Categories: B F

SoftLabs Inc.

9740 Acadie Blvd. Suite 201
 Montreal Quebec, CANADA H4N 1L8
 514-332-0332
 Fax: 514-332-9362
 Andy Srougi

Southern Steel Company

P.O. Box 2021
 San Antonio, TX 78297
 210-533-1231
 Fax: 210-533-2211
 Mike Sweet

Special-Lite Inc.

P.O. Box 6
 Decatur, MI 49045
 616-423-7068
 Fax: 800-423-7610
 Julie Brauer
 Barbara Wielenga

Specialty Products Mfg. LLC

251 Captain Lewis Dr.
 Southington, CT 06489
 860-621-6969
 Fax: 860-620-9372
 David T. Randall Pres.
Product Categories: G

Speedypik Corp.

378 Washington Street
 Woburn, MA 01801
 617-567-1111
 Fax: 617-277-7777
 E Mail: speedypik@juno.com
 William J. Cimino
Product Categories: D

St. Pierre Manufacturing Corp.

317 E. Mountain St.
 Worcester, MA 01606
 508-853-8010
 Fax: 508-853-3860
 Richard St. Pierre

Stanley Hardware Division

480 Myrtle St.
 New Britain, CT 06050
 860-827-5652
 Fax: 860-827-5729
 Steve N. Curran VP Sales
 John W. Cooper VP Arch. Oper.
Product Categories: B E

STAT Lock

#2 Ellis Rd.
 Havertown, PA 19083
 800-286-7412
 610-872-7446
 Fax: 610-872-6378
 Jacqueline J. Schrader Pres.
 Kenneth Schrader VP
 Anthony Schrader VP
Product Categories: F

Steadfast Corporation

229 Marginal St.
 Chelsea, MA 02150
 800-342-5911
 617-889-3400
 Fax: 617-889-2424
 E Mail: steadfas@tiac.net
 Mitko Zagoroff Pres.
 Jim Easterwood Sales
 Sandy Moy Mktg.
Product Categories: F

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

1115 South Broadway
 Dayton, OH 45408
 800-227-8325
 937-222-0062
 Fax: 937-222-6666
 E Mail: steckmfgco@earthlink.net
 Raymond Steck Pres.
 Laurence Steck VP
 William Sharp Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 123



Strattec Security Corp.

333 W. Good Hope Rd.
 Milwaukee, WI 53209
 414-247-3333
 Fax: 414-247-3329
 Andrea Tibbs Western Regional Sales Mgr
 Scott Schroeder Eastern RSM
 Fred Koslosk Central RSM
Product Categories: C E F G
See ad on page 131



Streamlight Inc.

1030 W. Germantown Pike
 Norristown, PA 19403
 800-523-7488
 610-631-0600
 Fax: 610-631-0712
 Web: www.streamlight.com
 Mary Ellen Giangiulio
 Brad Penney
 Ray Sharrah
Product Categories: G

Strong Arm Drills & Rigs

2228 Kenry Way
 S. San Francisco, CA 94080
 800-710-8168
 650-952-7710
 Fax: 650-794-0541
 E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com
 Bob Volosing Pres.
 Jeff Volosing VP
Product Categories: G H

Subterranean Data Storage

2033 3rd Ave. North
 Lewiston, ID 83501
 208-746-2188
 Fax: 208-743-2799
 E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com
 Web: www.sdsvaults.com
 Jerry Adcock, John Adcock
Product Categories: E H

Suncoast Security Inc.

1661 West Bay Drive
 Largo, FL 33770
 800-441-2218
 813-530-7768
 Fax: 813-585-2859
Product Categories: F

Sunroc Telkee

60 Starlifter Ave.
 Dover, DE 19901
 302-678-7800
 Fax: 302-678-7809
 E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com
 Web: www.telkee.com
 Sandy Ebert
Product Categories: F

Supra Products Inc.

P.O. Box 3167
 Salem, OR 97302
 800-547-0252
 503-581-9101
 Fax: 503-364-1285
 Web: www.keysafe.com
 Larry Springgate Con. Accts. Mgr.
 Terry Vulcani Dir. Sales & Mktg.
 Barbara Camper Cust. Supp. Spec.
Product Categories: E F

Synco Chemical Corp

24 DaVinci Drive
 Bohemia, NY 11716
 800-253-5823
 516-567-5300
 Fax: 516-5675359
 E Mail: info@super-lube.com
 Web: www.super-lube.com
 Sal A. Randisi II
 Warren Walter
 Martina Gaughan
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 147

Synergistics

9 Tech Circle
 Natick, MA 01760
 508-655-1340

Fax: 508-651-2902
 E Mail: syn@tiac.net
 Web: www.synergisticsinc.com
 David Longworth President
 Robert Pogorelc Vice President
Product Categories: E

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

4302 Glenwood Rd.
 Brooklyn, NY 11210
 800-456-2658
 718-434-4500
 Fax: 718-434-3215
 E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com
 Web: www.tannerbolt.com
 Jeff Tanner Pres.
 Gil Dagoberto Sales
Product Categories: F G

Taymor Industries Inc.

1586 Zephyr Ave.
 Hayward, CA 94544
 800-388-9887
 510-429-0888
 Fax: 510-429-0397
 Andy Zalkow Pres.
 Ron Viesterz Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B



Tech-Train Productions

P.O. Box 15401
 Pensacola, FL 32514
 800-356-0136
 850-476-7197
 Fax: 850-476-7410
 E Mail: techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com
 Steve Young Owner



Product Categories: C G
See ad on page 45

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

277 Industrial Park Road
 Franklin, NC 28734
 800-327-8466
 704-524-9967
 Fax: 704-524-9968
 E Mail: tektone@tektone-sound.com
 Web: www.tektone-sound.com
 Manual Mira President
 Carlos Mira Vice President
 David Duelfer National Sales Manager
Product Categories: A E

Tekxon Inc.

112 S. Valley Rd.
 Lincoln Park, NJ 07035
 201-628-9430
 Fax: 201-628-1045
 Edward Diehl

Telstar Industries

12 Hunter
 Coto DeCaza, CA 92679
 714-459-0482
 Fax: 714-459-0483
 Ron Collins

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

MANUFACTURERS



**Dave McOmie
 NSO & Article
 Collection
 on CD**

This CD contains every NSO newsletter and McOmie File Dave has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMCD - 2

TESA Inc.

P.O. Box 620138
 Atlanta, GA 30362
 800-472-8372
 David Figurelli
Product Categories: E F H

Thorvie International

1516 Buffalo St.
 Green Bay, WI 54313
 920-497-0572
 Web: www.thorvie.com
 Al Viegut
Product Categories: G

Timberline Lock Ltd.

915 Sherwood Dr.
 Lake Bluff, IL 60044
 800-562-5227
 847-234-1864
 Fax: 847-234-7922
 E Mail: sales@timberlinelock.com
 Web: www.timberlinelock.com
 Gregg Walla, Pres.
Product Categories: F

Timemaster Inc.

127 SE 29th Street
 Topeka, KS 66605
 888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com
 Dan Graffeo
Product Categories: C E G H

Titan Tool Co.

P.O. Box 569
 Buffalo, NY 14207
 716-873-9907
 Ted Tahn

Treskat USA

725 Adriane Park Circle
 Kissimmee, FL 34744
 800-645-5657
 407-870-9696
 Fax: 407-870-8505
 Web: www.treskat.com
 Ray Nazarro Pres.
Product Categories: D
 See ad on page 71

Trimec

835 Sharon Drive
 Westlake, OH 44145
 800-987-4632
 Fax: 404-871-1870
 E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com
 Web: www.trimec-usa.com
 Rick Steger
Product Categories: E F

Trine Products Company

1430 Ferris Pl.
 Bronx, NY
 718-829-4796
 Fax: 718-829-6405
 E Mail: accesscust@trineprod.com
 Web: www.trineprod.com
 William J. Schildwachter Dir. Sales/Mktg
 Ed Cass National Sales Mgr.,
 Rosemarie Foley Costumer Service
 Coordinator
Product Categories: E F



Tripp Lite

1111 W. 35th St.
 Chicago, IL 60609
 773-869-1111
 Fax: 773-869-1329
 E Mail: info%triplite@mcimail.com
 Web: www.triplite.com
 Ray Foster Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Cathy Vala P/R
Product Categories: G

Tri-Star Products (Door Armor)

P.O. Box 713
 Harbor City, CA 90710
 310-325-8016
 Fax: 310-325-8016
 Ron Morningstar
Product Categories: F

Tru Hone Corporation

1721 NE 19th Ave.
 Ocala, FL 34470
 800-237-4663
 904-622-1213
 Fax: 904-622-9180
 E Mail: truhone@truhone.com
 Web: www.truhone.com
 James Ganglehoff VP

Truecraft Tools

615 Pierce St
 Somerset, NJ 08875
 800-532-8665
 732-805-7800
 Fax: 732-805-9736
 E Mail: info@truecrafttools.com
 Web: www.truecrafttools.com
 Pete Pallatta
Product Categories: G

Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet

1406 Fifth St.
 Canton, OH 44702
 800-321-0870
 330-452-9132
 Fax: 330-452-2557
 E Mail: info@esmet.com
 Web: www.esmet.com
 Mike Waryas
Product Categories: F H

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

1640 West Highway 152
 Mustang, OK 73064
 800-253-5625
 405-376-1600
 Fax: 405-376-6870
 E Mail: rekey@u-change.com
 Web: www.u-change.com
 Russell Myers VP Sales & Mktg.
 Bill Dillard Pres.
Product Categories: B F H

Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Rd. Dept. TNL-BG
 Pennsauken, NJ 08110
 800-426-6379
 609-663-5050
 Fax: 800-858-7210
 Daniel Carpey President
 Steve Sales ext. 530
 Jill T/M ext. 541
Product Categories: B F

United Business Computers

22485 LaPlama Ave. Suite 200
 Yorba Linda, CA 92887
 714-692-0083
 Fax: 714-692-1889
 E Mail: rmyers@ubcinc.com
 Web: www.ubcinc.com
 Rick Myers
Product Categories: D

United Security Products

11025 Sorrento Valley Ct.
 San Diego, CA 92121
 619-597-6677
 Fax: 619-455-0036
 Keith Gallen

Universal Industrial Products Co.

One Coreway Drive
 Pioneer, OH 43554
 800-922-6957
 419-737-2324
 Fax: 419-737-2130
 E Mail: hinges@soss.com
 Web: www.soss.com
 Neil L. Marko President
 Richard Frankel Vice President Sales & Mktg.
 Susie Cagle
Product Categories: B

Unlocks Inc.

PO Box 4853
 Palm Harbor, FL 34685
 813-786-8993
 Fax: 813-787-7960
 E Mail: unlocks@aol.com
 Charles D. Musser Jr.

Utilimaster

P. O. Box 585
 Wakarusa, IN
 219-862-4561
 Fax: 219-862-4517
 Steve Campbell Comm. Sales

Vanguard Manufacturing Co.

90 Temple Rd.
 New Ipswich, NH 03071
 800-624-5000 X124
 603-878-3273
 Mark Tremblay

Vern Rose Tool

8605 Commerce Ave. Ste. A
 San Diego, CA 92121
 858-695-3384
 Fax: 858-695-3387
 Dennis Pinn Owner
Product Categories: G

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Videx

1105 NE Circle Blvd.
 Corvallis, OR 97330
 541-758-0521
 Fax: 541-752-5285
 E Mail: sales@videx.com
 Web: www.videx.com
 Matt Misch
 Product Categories: E F
 See ad on page 171

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

P. O. Box 523
 Bronx, NY 10460
 718-328-3700
 Fax: 718-893-7168
 E Mail: vigillock@aol.com
 Web: www.vigillock.com
 Larry Kaufman Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories: F
 See ad on page 132



Vingcard

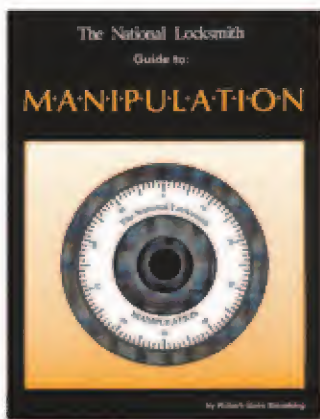
9333 Forest Lane
 Dallas, TX
 214-907-2273
 Steve Hovanetz

Von Duprin Inc.

2720 Tobey Dr. Box 6023
 Indianapolis, IN 46206
 317-897-9944
 Fax: 317-899-9302
 Don McAtee Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Product Categories: B E



Manipulation Home Study Course



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MAN - 1

Walvaults Inc.

4881 W. Hacienda #5
 Las Vegas, NV 98118
 800-528-4089
 702-222-1030
 Fax: 702-222-0142
 E Mail: walvaults@earthlink.net
 Robert Sheetz
 Product Categories: H

WD-40 Co.

P.O. Box 80607
 San Diego, CA
 619-275-1400
 Fax: 619-275-5823
 Web: www.wd40.com
 Garry Ridge Pres./CEO
 Graham Minler
 Steve Schwab
 Product Categories: G

Weiser Lock

6660 S. Broadmoor Rd.
 Tucson, AZ 85746
 520-741-6242
 Fax: 520-741-6241
 Vern Schroeder Pres.

Weslock National Inc.

13344 S. Main St.
 Los Angeles, CA 90061
 800-575-BOLT (2658)
 310-327-2770
 Fax: 310-324-4624
 Robert Pacelli VP Sales & Mktg.
 Stevan M. Kinney Pres.
 Kevin Gallagher CFO
 Product Categories: F

Wilson Bohannon Co.

P.O. Drawer 504
 Marion, OH 43301
 740-382-3639
 Fax: 740-383-1653
 Eric Heaton

Wilson Safe Co.

3031 Island Ave.
 Philadelphia, PA 19153
 800-345-8053
 215-492-7100
 Fax: 215-492-7104
 E Mail: wilsonsafe@aol.com
 Web:
 www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com
 Ray Wilson President
 Margie Larkin
 Product Categories: H

Winner International

32 West State St.
 Sharon, PA 16146
 412-981-1152
 Fax: 412-981-1034
 John Van Fassan

Wood Quirks Company

272 Cavalier Rd.
 Athens, GA 30606-1810
 Jim Bette

XL Lock Mfg.

2624 Lavery Court
 Newbury Park, CA 91320
 805-499-9727
 Fax: 805-499-8208
 E Mail: info@xllock.com
 Web: www.xllock.com

Kevin Holden Pres.
 Georgia Allan VP
 Product Categories: F

Xperinetix

17560 Malinal Drive
 San Diego, CA 92127
 619-485-0676
 Fax: 619-485-0476
 John Ulafzek

Yale Div. of Yale Security Inc.

P.O. Box 25288
 Charlotte, NC
 800-438-1951
 704-283-2101
 Fax: 704-289-2875
 Patrick J. McCord Pres.
 David L. Myers VP
 Thomas P. Kaika VP Sales
 Product Categories: B F

Yortec Inc.

20416 E. Walnut Dr. # 2a
 Walnut, CA 91789
 909-595-8512
 Fax: 909-468-2685
 E Mail: sales@yortec.com
 Web: www.yortec.com
 Joe Chang
 Product Categories: E F

Young Bros. Stamp Works

P.O. Box 75
 Muscatine, IA 52761
 800-553-8248
 319-263-3575
 Fax: 319-263-8003
 Web:
 www.youngbrosstampworks.com
 Jim Young Pres.
 Debra Mathis
 Randy Johnson
 Product Categories: G
 See ad on page 141

Zero International Inc.

415 Concord Ave.
 Bronx, NY 10455
 800-635-5335
 212-585-3230
 Fax: 212-292-2243
 E Mail: zero@interport.net
 Web: www.interport.net/zero
 Elias Wexler Pres.
 Stephen F. Petko Sales Mgr.
 Michael Gardner Plant Mgr.
 Product Categories: B

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

TNL

MANUFACTURERS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

American Auto Accessories Inc.

800-THE-1800
718-458-6200
Fax: 718-458-9110

AMSECO

800-421-1096
310-538-4670
Fax: 310-538-9932
E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com
Web: www.amseco-kai.com

APR Industries Inc.

800-729-2674
973-983-0880
Fax: 800-646-8721
E Mail: info@aprusa.com
Web: www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

800-233-0478
718-257-4700
Fax: 718-649-9097

Belwith International Ltd.

800-235-9484
616-531-4300
Fax: 616-531-2995

Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626
718-972-5415
Fax: 888-962-6626
E Mail: concordel@aol.com

Detex Corp.

800-729-3839
830-629-2900
Fax: 830-620-6711
Web: www.detex.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

800-736-6466
217-824-9441
Fax: 217-824-3349
E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com
Web: www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls Int'l.

800-742-3634
734-426-0400
Fax: 800-742-0410
E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com
Web: www.doorcontrols.com

Dor-O-Matic, a Division of Ingersoll-Rand

800-815-1517
708-867-8500
Fax: 708-867-5227
E Mail: fchubbuck@newmantonks.com

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
Fax: 708-456-9476
E Mail: info@fortlock.com
Web: www.fortlock.com

Gradient Lens Corporation

800-536-0790
716-235-2620
Fax: 716-235-6645
E Mail: sales@endogrins.com
Web: www.gradientlens.com

Harrison Electronic Systems

800-422-5050
717-825-0540
Fax: 717-823-6343
E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com
Web: www.harrison-hellfire.com

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

949-250-8888
Fax: 949-250-7372
E Mail: johnp@hirschelectronics.com
Web: www.hirschelectronics.com

Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

800-786-9573
Fax: 973-490-3785
E Mail: ilco600@netcom.com
Web: www.ilcounican.com

Interactive Technologies Inc.

800-777-5484
651-777-2690
Fax: 651-779-4879
E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com
Web: www.ititechnologies.com

Kouba & Associates Inc.

877-873-4692
512-303-5033
Fax: 512-312-4692
E Mail: jacquie@onr.com
Web: www.koubasystems.com

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788
Fax: 708-456-9476

L&S Security Products

310-329-2268
Fax: 310-532-4988
E Mail: lssecprod@aol.com
Web: members.aol.com/issecprod/index.html

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

877-539-9351
718-972-5415
Fax: 718-972-4239
E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

Lion Security Products

800-477-7657
612-789-7657
Fax: 612-789-0706

Mosler Inc.

800-MOSLER-1
513-870-1900
Fax: 513-870-1175
Web: www.mosler.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

877-MRCHIME
949-366-9435
Fax: 949-366-9436
E Mail: info@mrchime.com
Web: www.mrchime.com

Mytek America

800-228-0896
818-352-4994
Fax: 818-352-9794
E Mail: mytek@ix.netcom.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203
913-723-3203
Fax: 913-723-3507
E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
Web: www.ndiyp.com

RB Enterprises

800-452-5276
209-642-2710
Fax: 209-642-2699

Safety Technology International Inc.

800-888-4784
248-673-9898
Fax: 248-673-1246
E Mail: info@sti-usa.com
Web: www.sti-usa.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.

800-662-0800
949-261-2999
Fax: 949-261-7326
E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
Web: www.seco-larm.com

Securitech Group Inc.

800-625-LOCK
718-392-9000
Fax: 718-392-8944
E Mail: securitec@aol.com
Web: www.securitech.com

Sentrylok Corp.

800-883-1116
330-425-1354
Fax: 330-425-1884
E Mail: info@sentrylok.com
Web: www.sentrylok.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

800-327-8466
704-524-9967
Fax: 704-524-9968
E Mail: tektone@tektone-sound.com
Web: www.tektone-sound.com

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377
Fax: 718-847-0991

ABH

847-437-9901
Fax: 800-932-9224
E Mail: abhinfo@abhmf.com
Web: www.abhmfg.com

Access Denied Inc.

800-348-5115
219-244-3692
Fax: 219-244-4158
E Mail: rjbagan@ultradog.com
Web: www.ultradog.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

203-348-8865
Fax: 203-348-5234

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

800-872-3267
562-699-0511
Fax: 562-699-5094
Web: www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore™

800-829-8905
 414-291-5684
 Fax: 414-291-5685
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

Advanced Hardware Technologies

800-277-9377
 215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacoj@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlanticco.com

APR Industries Inc.

800-729-2674
 973-983-0880
 Fax: 800-646-8721
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com
 Web: www.aprusa.com

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

800-233-0478
 718-257-4700
 Fax: 718-649-9097

ASSA

800-235-7482
 718-927-2772 Ext. 450
 Fax: 718-257-2772
 Web: www.assalock.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

800-437-7448
 610-777-7811
 Fax: 610-775-5564

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

800-395-8880
 714-265-3636
 Fax: 714-265-3630
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

Carlson's Lock Service

562-862-5400
 Fax: 562-949-4627

CCL Security Products

800-733-8588
 860-229-6199
 Fax: 860-223-7601
 E Mail: prestolox@aol.com
 Web: www.cclsecurity.com

Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 888-962-6626
 E Mail: concordel@aol.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

Cylinder Shield

615-292-5537
 Fax: 615-834-5975
 Web: www.cylindershield.com

Detex Corp.

800-729-3839
 830-629-2900
 Fax: 830-620-6711
 Web: www.detex.com

Don-Jo Manufacturing

800-628-8389
 978-422-3377
 Fax: 978-422-3467
 E Mail: don-jo@don-jo.com

Door Aid Corp.

800-493-8377
 616-324-5978
 Fax: 616-324-5983

Door Controls Int'l.

800-742-3634
 734-426-0400
 Fax: 800-742-0410
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

Door Motion Technologies

800-291-1561
 616-321-9330
 Fax: 616-327-6158
 E Mail: doormotion@aol.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.

800-523-8483
 717-336-3881
 Fax: 717-336-2106
 E Mail: mkt@dorma-usa.com
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com

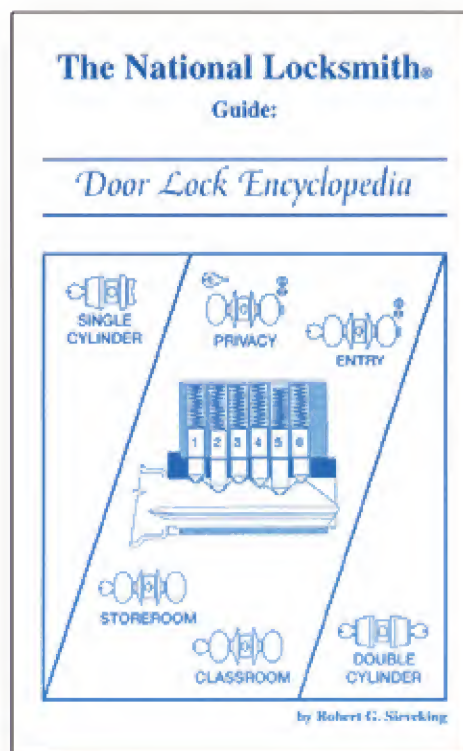
Dor-O-Matic a Division of Ingersoll-Rand

800-815-1517
 708-867-8500
 Fax: 708-867-5227
 E Mail: fchubbuck@newmantonks.com

EMTEK Products Inc.

800-356-2741
 818-961-0413
 Fax: 800-577-5771

Door Lock Encyclopedia



The ability to remove a lock from a door, disassemble the mechanism, and remove the lock cylinder for service is not always a simple straightforward task.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DLE

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

Folger Adam Security Incorporated

800 438 1951
 Fax: 740-283-2101
 E Mail:
 mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com

Gainsborough Hardware Ind. Inc.

800-845-5662
 770-448-9000
 Fax: 770-448-7070

Glynn Johnson

800-525-0336
 317-894-9440
 Fax: 800-525-0337

G-U Hardware Inc.

800-927-1097
 757-873-1097
 Fax: 757-873-1298
 E Mail: g-u@g-u.com
 Web: www.g-u.com

H.B. Ives

203-294-4837
 Fax: 203-284-1460

Hager Hinge Co.

800-325-9995
 314-772-4400
 Fax: 800-782-0149
 E Mail:
 rbeavers@hagerhinge.com

Hardware Technologies Ltd.

888-HTL-4885
 920-563-2626
 Fax: 920-563-4408
 E Mail: info@us.hoppe.com
 Web: www.us.hoppe.com

HEWI Inc.

717-293-1313
 Fax: 717-293-3270

Intellikey Corporation

800-226-0703
 407-724-0700
 Fax: 407-724-0811
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com
 Web: www.intellikey.com

Italbrass Corporation

617-639-1992
 Fax: 617-639-2458

JadoBathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

800-227-2734
 480-951-2675
 Fax: 480-951-7165
 Web: www.jado.com

Keedex Inc.

714-636-5657
 Fax: 714-636-5680
 E Mail: info@keedex.com
 Web: www.keedex.com

L&S Security Products

310-329-2268
 Fax: 310-532-4988
 E Mail: lssecprod@aol.com
 Web:
 members.aol.com/issecprod/in
 dex.html

Latch-Gard Co. Inc.

219-862-2373
 Fax: 219-862-2459

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

877-539-9351
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 718-972-4239
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

M.A.G.Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

800-624-9942
 714-891-5100
 Fax: 714-892-6845
 E Mail:
 mageng@mindspring.com
 Web: www.magsecurity.com

Magnokrom Inc.

905-671-2525
 Fax: 905-671-2888
 E Mail: info@magnokrom.com
 Web: www.magnokrom.com

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293
 847-537-7890
 Fax: 847-537-1120
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com
 Web: www.mmmfind.com

Markar Products Inc.

800-866-1688
 716-685-4104
 Fax: 716-685-3919
 E Mail: custsupp@markar.com
 Web: www.markar.com

MARKS U.S.A.

800-526-0233
 516-225-5400
 Fax: 516-225-6136
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com
 Web: www.marksusa.com

Master Lock Company

414-444-2800
 Fax: 414-444-0322

Maxim Technologies Inc.

718-847-1352
 Fax: 718-805-4438

Miwa Lock Canada

780-453-5226
 Fax: 780-452-7551
 E Mail:
 miwa@compusmart.ab.ca

Miwa Lock USA

800-397-4631
 702-454-9888
 Fax: 702-454-4577
 E Mail: miwa-
 usa@ix.netcom.com

Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

800-826-5792
 Fax: 800-924-3551
 E Mail: ntmonarch@aol.com
 Web:
 www.monarchhardware.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511
 973-778-3222
 Fax: 973-778-4007
 E Mail: mtlusa@aol.com
 Web: www.mul-t-lock.com

Norden Lock Co. Inc.

800-233-5625
 516-563-0900
 Fax: 516-563-1742
 E Mail:
 security@nordenlock.com
 Web: www.nordenlock.com

Norton Div. Yale Security Group Inc.

800-438-1951
 704-283-2101
 Fax: 800-338-0965
 E Mail:
 kjonila@yalesecurity.com
 Web: www.yalesecurity.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

800-310-7960
 973-239-7272
 Fax: 973-239-5960

PDQ Industries

800-441-9692
 717-656-4281
 Fax: 717-656-6892
 E Mail: pdq@pptnet.com
 Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

PEMCO Mfg. Co.

800-283-9988
 805-642-2600
 Fax: 805-642-4109
 E Mail: sales@pemko.com
 Web: www.pemko.com

PeriodBrass

800-332-6677
 Fax: 800-215-8837

Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203
 913-723-3203
 Fax: 913-723-3507
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
 Web: www.ndiyp.com

Precision Hardware

734-326-7500
 Fax: 734-326-7540

Prime-Line Products Co.

800-255-3505
 909-887-8118
 Fax: 909-880-8968
 E Mail:
 jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com

R.R.Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000
 Fax: 815-744-7020
 E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com

Reading Industries

888-428-4593
 610-374-0776 x 3054
 Fax: 610-374-9088

ROFU International Corp.

800-255-ROFU
 253-922-1828
 Fax: 253-922-1728
 E Mail: julie.rofu@prodogy.net
 Web: www.rofu.com

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
 Fax: 804-359-9415
 E Mail: fmcc @Erols.com

APR Industries Inc.

800-729-2674
 973-983-0880
 Fax: 800-646-8721
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com
 Web: www.aprusa.com

Base Industries

800-554-8088
 909-371-4465
 Fax: 909-371-2828
 E Mail: baseboy@earthlink.net

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

(CONTINUED)

BWD Automotive - Alabama

800-647-4926
 334-872-6526
 Fax: 334-874-6011
 E Mail: alllock1@alllock.com
 Web: www.alllock.com

Canadian Locksmith Magazine, The
 905-294-0660
 Fax: 905-294-0394
 E Mail: tclarsin@ica.net

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

Folger Adam Security Incorporated

800 438 1951
 Fax: 740-283-2101
 E Mail: mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com

High Tech Tools

800-323-8324
 305-649-7014
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: sales@hightectools.com
 Web: www.hightectools.com

HPC Inc.

800-323-3295
 847-671-6280
 Fax: 847-671-6343
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

Interactive Technologies Inc.

800-777-5484
 651-777-2690
 Fax: 651-779-4879
 E Mail: iti@ititechnologies.com
 Web: www.ititechnologies.com

Key Control Specialists

805-538-1478
 Fax: 310-640-8389

Locksmith.com

305-649-1207
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web: www.locksmith.com

Markar Products Inc.

800-866-1688
 716-685-4104
 Fax: 716-685-3919
 E Mail: custsupp@markar.com
 Web: www.markar.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

800-839-3157
 540-380-5000
 Fax: 540-380-5010
 Web: www.medeco.com

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
 Fax: 714-633-0470

Securitech Group Inc.

800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax: 718-392-8944
 E Mail: securitec@aol.com
 Web: www.securitech.com

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc., Z Tool Div.

800-336-8812
 423-577-8470
 Fax: 423-577-5936

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
 Fax: 414-247-3329

Tech-Train Productions

800-356-0136
 850-476-7197
 Fax: 850-476-7410
 E Mail: techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Timemaster Inc.

888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE

Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191

Fax: 970-882-7228
 E Mail: roger@blackhawk7.com
 Web: www.blackhawk.com

ClearStar Security Network

510-841-4807
 Fax: 510-841-7915
 E Mail: info@clearstar.com
 Web: www.clearstar.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

972-234-8009
 Fax: 972-234-0339
 E Mail: simon@simon-says.net
 Web: www.simon-says.net

Data-Basics

800-837-7574
 216-663-5600
 Fax: 216-663-5454
 E Mail: sam@databasic.com
 Web: www.databasic.com

DLA Security Systems Inc.

908-233-7755
 Fax: 908-233-7755
 E Mail: dlasec@pipeline.com
 Web: www.dlaco.com

HPC Inc.

800-323-3295
 847-671-6280
 Fax: 847-671-6343
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

Intellikey Corporation

800-226-0703
 407-724-0700
 Fax: 407-724-0811
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com
 Web: www.intellikey.com

Key Control Specialists

805-538-1478
 Fax: 310-640-8389

KeySoft Masterkey Software

800-505-6636
 801-972-1369
 Fax: 801-972-1369
 E Mail: keysoft@burgoyne.com
 Web: www.burgoyne.com/keysoft/

Lockbutler, SBD Inc.

972-772-3471
 Fax: 972-772-0526
 E Mail: lockbutler@airmail.net
 Web: www.lockbutler.com

Locksmith.com

305-649-1207
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: webmaster@locksmith.com
 Web: www.locksmith.com

Locksoft Inc.

402-461-4149
 Fax: 402-461-4359
 E Mail: ls24242.navix.net
 Web: www.locksoft.com

MBI Business Software

800-551-4624
 916-444-2922
 Fax: 916-393-0930
 E Mail: sales@mbisoftware.com
 Web: www.mbisoftware.com/locks
 mith.htm

National Locksmith, The

630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

Pacel Corp.

703-257-4759
 Fax: 703-361-6706
 E Mail: locksmith@pacel.com
 Web: www.pacel.com

PPM 2000 Inc.

888-776-9776
 403-448-0616
 Fax: 403-448-0618
 E Mail: info@ppm2000.com
 Web: www.ppm2000.com

Security Distributors Incorporated

214-879-15555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

Speedypik Corp.

617-567-1111
 Fax: 617-277-7777
 E Mail: speedypik@juno.com

Treskat USA

800-645-5657
 407-870-9696
 Fax: 407-870-8505
 Web: www.treskat.com

United Business Computers

714-692-0083
 Fax: 714-692-1889
 E Mail: rmyers@ubcinc.com
 Web: www.ubcinc.com

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.

800-253-1267
 609-863-1186
 Fax: 609-863-1208
 E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

800-872-3267
 562-699-0511
 Fax: 562-699-5094
 Web: www.adamsrite.com

Adcour Inc.

800-232-3557
 781-935-9944
 Fax: 781-937-3499

Aiphone Intercom Systems

800-692-0200
 206-455-0510
 Fax: 206-455-0071
 Web: www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

800-ALA-LOCK
 516-789-4871
 Fax: 516-842-9137
 E Mail: salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
 Web: www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf

978-658-6717
 Fax: 978-658-8638
 E Mail: sales@alarmsaf.com
 Web: www.alarmsaf.com

American Security Products Co.

800-421-6142
 909-685-9680
 Fax: 909-685-9685
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com
 Web: www.amsecusa.com

AMSECO

800-421-1096
 310-538-4670
 Fax: 310-538-9932
 E Mail: info@amseco-kai.com
 Web: www.amseco-kai.com

Architectural Control Systems Inc.

800-753-5558
 314-432-5588
 Fax: 314-432-2090

Base Industries

800-554-8088
 909-371-4465
 Fax: 909-371-2828
 E Mail: baseboy@earthlink.net

Besam Automatic Door Systems

800-752-9290
 609-443-5800
 Fax: 609-443-3440

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

800-267-7635
 905-528-7233
 Fax: 905-528-7728

Cansec Systems Ltd.

905-820-2404
 Fax: 905-820-0301
 E Mail: sales@cansec.com
 Web: www.cansec.com

Cardkey Systems Inc.

805-522-5555
 Fax: 805-526-0064

Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 888-962-6626
 E Mail: concordel@aol.com

Control Monitor Systems

888-247-6768
 714-892-8277
 Fax: 714-892-1438
 Web: www.controlmonitor.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

Corby Industries Inc.

800-652-6729
 610-433-1412
 Fax: 610-435-1963

Creative Commands Corp.

310-530-1420
 Fax: 310-530-9219
 E Mail: cpathway@pacbell.com
 Web: www.handytouch.com

Detex Corp.

800-729-3839
 830-629-2900
 Fax: 830-620-6711
 Web: www.detex.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

800-736-6466
 217-824-9441
 Fax: 217-824-3349
 E Mail: domino@chipsnet.com
 Web: www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls Int'l.

800-742-3634
 734-426-0400
 Fax: 800-742-0410
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

Door Motion Technologies

800-291-1561
 616-321-9330
 Fax: 616-327-6158
 E Mail: doormotion@aol.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

800-442-6247
 410-992-5600
 Fax: 410-992-5694
 E Mail: info@doorguardsystems.com
 Web: www.doorguardsystems.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.

800-523-8483
 717-336-3881
 Fax: 717-336-2106
 E Mail: mkt@dorma-usa.com
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com

Dor-O-Matic a Division of Ingersoll-Rand

800-815-1517
 708-867-8500
 Fax: 708-867-5227
 E Mail: fchubbuck@newmantons.com

Dynalock Corporation

860-582-4761
 Fax: 860-585-0338
 E Mail: dynalock.corp@snet.net
 Web: www.dynalock.com

Engineering Solutions Inc

800-995-2334
 206-241-9395
 Fax: 206-241-9411
 E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com
 Web: www.engsolinc.com

ESSEX Industries

800-539-5377
 805-684-7601
 Fax: 805-684-0232

Everswitch

973-779-8774
 Fax: 973-779-8768
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com
 Web: www.barantec.com

Farfisa Intercoms

800-806-0227
 305-593-0227
 Fax: 305-593-9823
 E Mail: farfisa1@aol.com

Folger Adam Security Incorporated

800-438 1951
 Fax: 740-283-2101
 E Mail: mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com

Frame Inc.

800-372-6346
 714-441-0544
 Fax: 714-441-0543
 E Mail: frameinc@juno.com

Granite Security Products Inc.

817-561-9095
 Fax: 817-478-3056
 E Mail: becky@granite
 safe.com
 Web: www.granitesafe.com

GTO Inc.

800-543-GATE
 850-575-0176
 Fax: 850-575-8912
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.

Harrison Electronic Systems

800-422-5050
 717-825-0540
 Fax: 717-823-6343
 E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com
 Web: www.harrison-
 hellfire.com

HES Inc.

800-626-7590
 623-582-4626
 Fax: 623-582-4641
 E Mail: hesmkt@aol.com
 Web: www.electricstrikes.com

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

949-250-8888
 Fax: 949-250-7372
 E Mail: johnp@hirschelectronics.com
 Web: www.hirschelectronics.com

Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

800-786-9573
 Fax: 973-490-3785
 E Mail: ilco600@netcom.com
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

800-227-4379
 317-398-6643
 Fax: 317-392-0958
 E Mail:
 welomaster@icopos.com
 Web: www.icdpos.com

Industries CL Inc

514-683-6282
 Fax: 514-683-9015
 E Mail: clegault@legault-locks.com
 Web: www.legault-locks.com

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

714-220-4980
 Fax: 714-220-1828

Intellikey Corporation

800-226-0703
 407-724-0700
 Fax: 407-724-0811
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com
 Web: www.intellikey.com

Interactive Technologies Inc.

800-777-5484
 651-777-2690
 Fax: 651-779-4879
 E Mail:
 iti@ititechnologies.com
 Web:
 www.ititechnologies.com

International Electronics Inc.

800-343-9502
 617-821-5566
 Fax: 617-821-4443

KABA High Security Locks

860-621-3601
 Fax: 860-621-9727

Keedex Inc.

714-636-5657
 Fax: 714-636-5680
 E Mail: info@keedex.com
 Web: www.keedex.com

Keri Systems Inc.

800-260-5265
 408-451-2520
 Fax: 408-441-0309
 E Mail: sales@kerisys.com
 Web: www.kerisys.com

Key Systems Inc.

800-888-3553
 716-924-7830
 Fax: 716-924-3515
 Web: www.keystorage.com

KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

8000-685-2403
 909-923-7800
 Fax: 800-565-6202
 E Mail: sales@keybak.com
 Web: www.keybak.com

Kouba & Associates Inc.

877-873-4692
 512-303-5033
 Fax: 512-312-4692
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com
 Web:
 www.koubasystems.com

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788
 Fax: 708-456-9476

L&S Security Products

310-329-2268
 Fax: 310-532-4988
 E Mail: lssecprod@aol.com
 Web:
 members.aol.com/lssecprod/in
 dex.html

LaGard Inc.

310-325-5670
 Fax: 310-325-5615
 E Mail:
 susan.papa@lagard.com
 Web: www.lagard.com

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

877-539-9351
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 718-972-4239
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

Lion Security Products

800-477-7657
 612-789-7657
 Fax: 612-789-0706

Locknetics Security Engineering

860-584-9158
 Fax: 860-584-2136
 E Mail: info@locknetics.com

Lonchar's Inc.

215-546-4422
 Fax: 215-546-5979

Marlee Electronics

800-874-8036
 215-463-4842
 Fax: 215-755-7877
 E Mail: entguard@aol.com

Marray Enterprises Inc

800-500-1449
 408-970-0213
 Fax: 408-970-8767
 E Mail: ray@marray.com
 Web: www.marray.com

Mas Hamilton Group Inc.

800-950-4744
 606-253-4748
 Fax: 606-255-2655
 E Mail: mhgmktg@mas-hamilton.com
 Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

McGunn Safe Co.

800-621-2816
 773-884-3560
 Fax: 773-884-6560

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

800-839-3157
 540-380-5000
 Fax: 540-380-5010
 Web: www.medeco.com

Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

800-826-5792
 Fax: 800-924-3551
 E Mail: ntmonarch@aol.com
 Web:
 www.monarchhardware.com

Moniteq Research Labs

800-989-9891
 703-569-0195
 Fax: 703-569-0196



TNL on CD

Our Compact Disc set features 11 years of the locksmith's favorite magazine. Thousands upon thousands of pages of indexed and searchable text!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#TNL - CD1

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

(CONTINUED)

Morse Watchmans Inc.

800-423-8256
 203-264-4949
 Fax: 203-264-8367

Mosler Inc.

800-MOSLER-1
 513-870-1900
 Fax: 513-870-1175
 Web: www.mosler.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

877-MRCHIME
 949-366-9435
 Fax: 949-366-9436
 E Mail: info@mrchime.com
 Web: www.mrchime.com

Mytek America

800-228-0896
 818-352-4994
 Fax: 818-352-9794
 E Mail: mytek@ix.netcom.com

Nanotechnology Inc.

408-973-8280
 Fax: 408-973-8280

NEL-TECH

800-874-2050

219-874-7500
 Fax: 219-874-9990

NKL Industries

800-528-9900
 757-485-0200
 Fax: 757-485-0271

Optex (U.S.A.) Inc.

800-966-7839
 310-533-1500
 Fax: 310-533-5910

OSI Security Devices

619-628-1000
 Fax: 619-628-1001
 E Mail: osirep@aol.com
 Web: www.osisecurity.com

Pach & Company

714-498-2951
 Fax: 714-498-6879

PCSC

310-638-0400
 Fax: 310-638-6204
 E Mail: sales@1pcsc.com
 Web: www.1pcsc.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

800-238-3203
 913-723-3203
 Fax: 913-723-3507
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
 Web: www.ndiyp.com

Power Access Corporation

800-344-0088
 203-693-0751
 Fax: 203-693-0641
 E Mail: powaccess@aol.com

Precision Hardware

734-326-7500
 Fax: 734-326-7540

R.R. Brink Locking Systems Inc.

815-744-7000
 Fax: 815-744-7020
 E Mail: rbrink@rrbrink.com

RCI Rutherford Controls International Corp.

800-899-5625
 757-427-1230
 Fax: 757-427-9549
 E Mail: sales@rutherfordusa.com
 Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com

ROFU International Corp.

800-255-ROFU
 253-922-1828
 Fax: 253-922-1728
 E Mail: julie.rofu@prodogy.net
 Web: www.rofu.com

Safety Technology International Inc.

800-888-4784
 248-673-9898
 Fax: 248-673-1246
 E Mail: info@sti-usa.com
 Web: www.sti-usa.com

SAFLOK

800-LOCKS-33 OR
 562-5733
 714-722-5400
 Fax: 714-722-0129
 E Mail: phil@cssmain.com
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

800-826-7652
 606-885-9411
 Fax: 606-887-2057
 E Mail: sg+grnlp@aol.com
 Web: sglocks.com

Sargent Manufacturing Co.

800-727-5477
 203-498-4446

Fax: 203-498-5542
 E Mail: lsaunders@sargentlock.com
 Web: www.sargentlock.com

Schlage Commerical Lock Division

800-847-1864
 719-264-5300
 Fax: 719-264-5382
 Web: www.schlage.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.

800-662-0800
 949-261-2999
 Fax: 949-261-7326
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
 Web: www.seco-larm.com

Secura Key

800-891-0020
 818-882-0020
 Fax: 818-882-7052
 E Mail: mail@securakey.com
 Web: www.securakey.com

Securitech Group Inc.

800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax: 718-392-8944
 E Mail: securitec@aol.com
 Web: www.securitech.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

800-MAG-LOCK
 775-355-5625
 Fax: 775-355-5636
 E Mail: info@securitron.com
 Web: www.securitron.com

Security Distributors Incorporated

214-879-1555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

Security Door Controls

805-494-0622
 Fax: 805-494-8680
 E Mail: service@sdsecurity.com
 Web: www.sdsecurity.com

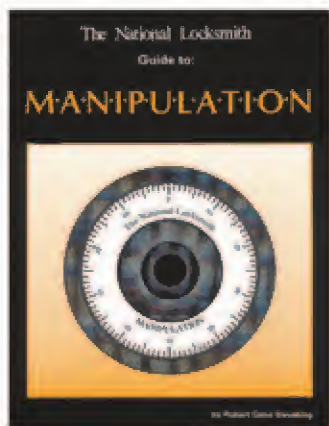
Se-Kure Controls Inc.

800-322-2435
 847-288-1111
 Fax: 847-288-9999
 E Mail: sekure@msn.com
 Web: www.se-kure.com

Sentex Systems Inc.

818-700-9800
 Fax: 818-700-5000
 Web: www.sentexsystems.com

Manipulation Home Study Course



Our home study course guides you on step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#MAN - 1

Sentinel Diversified Inc.

516-753-6000
 Fax: 516-753-6104
 E Mail: pete@sentineldiversified.com
 Web: www.i-sdi.com

Sentrylok Corp.

800-883-1116
 330-425-1354
 Fax: 330-425-1884
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com
 Web: www.sentrylok.com

Stanley Hardware Division

860-827-5652
 Fax: 860-827-5729

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
 Fax: 414-247-3329

Subterranean Data Storage

208-746-2188
 Fax: 208-743-2799
 E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com
 Web: www.sdsvaults.com

Supra Products Inc.

800-547-0252
 503-581-9101
 Fax: 503-364-1285
 Web: www.keysafe.com

Synergistics

508-655-1340
 Fax: 508-651-2902
 E Mail: syn@tiac.net
 Web: www.synergisticsinc.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

800-327-8466
 704-524-9967
 Fax: 704-524-9968
 E Mail: tektone@tektone-sound.com
 Web: www.tektone-sound.com

TESA Inc.

800-472-8372

Timemaster Inc.

888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

Trimec

800-987-4632
 Fax: 404-871-1870
 E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com
 Web: www.trimec-usa.com

Trine Products Company

718-829-4796
 Fax: 718-829-6405
 E Mail: accesscust@trineprod.com
 Web: www.trineprod.com

Videx

541-758-0521
 Fax: 541-752-5285
 E Mail: sales@videx.com
 Web: www.videx.com

Von Duprin Inc.

317-897-9944
 Fax: 317-899-9302

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512
 Fax: 909-468-2685
 E Mail: sales@yortec.com
 Web: www.yortec.com

LOCKING PRODUCTS

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

860-628-5030

A&B Safe Corp.

800-253-1267
 609-863-1186
 Fax: 609-863-1208
 E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

ABH

847-437-9901
 Fax: 800-932-9224
 E Mail: abhinfo@abhmf.com
 Web: www.abhmf.com

Abus Lock Co.

800-352-2287
 612-509-9933
 Fax: 612-509-9939
 E Mail: 74511.1570@compuserve.com
 Web: www.abus.com

Access Denied Inc.

800-348-5115
 219-244-3692
 Fax: 219-244-4158
 E Mail: rjbagan@ultradog.com
 Web: www.ultradog.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-447-4085
 Fax: 817-447-6534
 E Mail: rick@acculock.com
 Web: www.acculock.com

Accurate Lock & Hardware Co.

203-348-8865
 Fax: 203-348-5234

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

800-872-3267
 562-699-0511
 Fax: 562-699-5094
 Web: www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore™

800-829-8905
 414-291-5684
 Fax: 414-291-5685
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

AdvancedHardware Technologies

800-277-9377
 215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacob@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlanticco.com

Aiphone Intercom Systems

800-692-0200
 206-455-0510
 Fax: 206-455-0071
 Web: www.aiphone.com

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

800-ALA-LOCK
 516-789-4871
 Fax: 516-842-9137

E Mail: salesinfo@napcosecurity.com
 Web: www.alarmlock.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

fax 877-510-4468
 403-212-5660
 Fax: 403-259-5110
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com
 Web: www.allsafesec.com

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

810-798-8950

American Auto Accessories Inc.

800-THE-1800
 718-458-6200
 Fax: 718-458-9110

American Lock Co.

800-323-4568
 708-534-2000
 Fax: 708-534-0531

APR Industries Inc.

800-729-2674
 973-983-0880
 Fax: 800-646-8721
 E Mail: info@aprusa.com
 Web: www.aprusa.com

The Ultimate Technitips Collection



Here's one of the most useful books ever available to the locksmith!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#TIPS - 2

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Arrow Lock Mfg. Co.

800-233-0478
 718-257-4700
 Fax: 718-649-9097

ASSA

800-235-7482
 718-927-2772 Ext. 450
 Fax: 718-257-2772
 Web: www.assalock.com

Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)

425-556-1900
 Fax: 425-558-1205
 Web: www.carlocks.com

Baldwin Hardware Corp.

800-437-7448
 610-777-7811
 Fax: 610-775-5564

Base Industries

800-554-8088
 909-371-4465
 Fax: 909-371-2828
 E Mail: baseboy@earthlink.net

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

800-395-8880
 714-265-3636
 Fax: 714-265-3630
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

Belwith International Ltd.

800-235-9484
 616-531-4300
 Fax: 616-531-2995

BiLock North America Inc.

800-328-7030
 310-328-7030
 Fax: 310-328-7829
 E Mail: bilock1
 Web: www.bilock.com

Bridgeman Security Equip.

800-334-6060
 323-724-1284
 Fax: 323-727-0236

BWD Automotive - Alabama

800-647-4926
 334-872-6526
 Fax: 334-874-6011
 E Mail: alllock1@alllock.com
 Web: www.alllock.com

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

800-267-7635
 905-528-7233
 Fax: 905-528-7728

Cargolock

800-929-4700
 708-445-8200
 Fax: 708-845-5286
 Web: www.cargolock.com

Carlson's Lock Service

562-862-5400
 Fax: 562-949-4627

CCL Security Products

800-733-8588
 860-229-6199
 Fax: 860-223-7601
 E Mail: prestolox@aol.com
 Web: www.cclsecurity.com

Chicago Lock Co.

800-445-3204
 414-947-7177
 Fax: 414-947-7178

Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

604-961-1280
 Fax: 604-941-4957
 E Mail: ballistic@bc.sympatico.ca
 Web: www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

Concord Electronic Access

888-972-6626
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 888-962-6626
 E Mail: concordel@aol.com

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

Cordex International Ltd.

604-876-8795
 Fax: 604-876-6793
 E Mail: cordex@attcanada.net

Corkey Control Systems Inc.

800-622-2239
 Fax: 650-692-9410
 E Mail: corkeyus@earthlink.com
 Web: www.corkey.com

Cor-Tech Mfg. Inc.

800-649-2252
 507-283-9081
 Fax: 507-283-9081

Cylinder Shield

615-292-5537

Fax: 615-834-5975
 Web: www.cylindershield.com

Detex Corp.

800-729-3839
 830-629-2900
 Fax: 830-620-6711
 Web: www.detex.com

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

800-614-0099
 313-654-8080
 Fax: 313-654-0045

Door Controls Int'l.

800-742-3634
 734-426-0400
 Fax: 800-742-0410
 E Mail: sales@doorcontrols.com
 Web: www.doorcontrols.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

800-442-6247
 410-992-5600
 Fax: 410-992-5694
 E Mail: info@doorguardsystems.com
 Web: www.doorguardsystems.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.

800-523-8483
 717-336-3881
 Fax: 717-336-2106
 E Mail: mkt@dorma-usa.com
 Web: www.dorma-usa.com

Dudley Inc.

800-363-1499
 450-247-3198
 Fax: 450-247-3341
 E Mail: dubleyco@cotal.net

Dynalock Corporation

860-582-4761
 Fax: 860-585-0338
 E Mail: dynalock.corp@snet.net
 Web: www.dynalock.com

EMTEK Products Inc.

800-356-2741
 818-961-0413
 Fax: 800-577-5771

Engineering Solutions Inc

800-995-2334
 206-241-9395
 Fax: 206-241-9411
 E Mail: chris@engsolinc.com
 Web: www.engsolinc.com

ESP Lock Products

508-537-6121
 Fax: 508-537-1699

ESSEX Industries

800-539-5377
 805-684-7601
 Fax: 805-684-0232

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

800-811-3991
 732-441-7701
 Fax: 732-441-0612
 E Mail: sales@eternalock.com
 Web: www.eternalock.com

Everswitch

973-779-8774
 Fax: 973-779-8768
 E Mail: alan@barantec.com
 Web: www.barantec.com

Exit Security Inc.

800-446-6775
 817-429-6666
 Fax: 817-831-2682

Federal Lock Company

888-562-5565
 570-253-5424
 Fax: 570-253-4292

Folger Adam Security Incorporated

800 438 1951
 Fax: 740-283-2101
 E Mail: mrobinson@yalesecurity.com

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com

Granite Security Products Inc.

817-561-9095
 Fax: 817-478-3056
 E Mail: becky@granite
safe.com
 Web: www.granitesafe.com

GTO Inc.

800-543-GATE
 850-575-0176
 Fax: 850-575-8912
 E Mail: gto@gtoinc.com
 Web: www.gtoinc.com.

H.B. Ives

203-294-4837
 Fax: 203-284-1460

Hammerlock Industries

800-755-8345
 305-552-8345
 Fax: 305-223-6097
 Web: www.hammerlock.com

LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Hampton Products International

800-562-5625
 949-472-4256
 Fax: 949-472-9657
 E Mail: kkelley@hamptonproducts.com
 Web: www.hamptonproducts.com

Hardware Technologies Ltd.

888-HTL-4885
 920-563-2626
 Fax: 920-563-4408
 E Mail: info@us.hoppe.com
 Web: www.us.hoppe.com

Harloc/TESA

770-447-4105
 Fax: 770-448-6674

Harrison Electronic Systems

800-422-5050
 717-825-0540
 Fax: 717-823-6343
 E Mail: hesinc@ix.netcom.com
 Web: www.harrison-hellfire.com

Hercules Industries Inc.

800-345-2590
 740-494-2628
 Fax: 740-494-2274

Hudson Lock

203-353-1200
 Fax: 203-348-3473

Ilco Unican

800-334-1381
 252-446-3321
 Fax: 252-446-4702

Ilco Unican Corp. UNICAN Lock Division

800-849-8324
 336-725-1331
 Fax: 336-725-3269
 E Mail: info@win.ilcounican.com
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

800-786-9573
 Fax: 973-490-3785
 E Mail: ilco600@netcom.com
 Web: www.ilcounican.com

Illinois Lock Co./Div. of TheEastern Co

800-733-3907
 847-537-1800

58 • The National Locksmith

Fax: 847-537-1881
 E Mail: illock@aol.com
 Web: www.illinoislock.com

Info Graphic Systems Corp.

714-220-4980
 Fax: 714-220-1828

Intellikey Corporation

800-226-0703
 407-724-0700
 Fax: 407-724-0811
 E Mail: info@intellikey.com
 Web: www.intellikey.com

International Locking Devices Ltd.

800-863-9600
 203-481-6738
 Fax: 203-483-2498
 E Mail: ild@tiac.net
 Web: www.tiac.net/users/ild

Jet Hardware Mfg. Corp.

718-257-9600
 Fax: 718-257-0973

KABAHigh Security Locks

860-621-3601
 Fax: 860-621-9727

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

800-859-7874
 516-576-9090
 Fax: 516-576-0100
 E Mail: kenstan@aol.com
 Web: www.kenstan@kenstan.com

Key Control Specialists

805-538-1478
 Fax: 310-640-8389

Killeen Security Products

800-577-5397
 508-754-1714
 Fax: 508-753-2183

Knox Company

714-252-8181
 Fax: 714-252-0482

Kouba & Associates Inc.

877-873-4692
 512-303-5033
 Fax: 512-312-4692
 E Mail: jacquie@onr.com
 Web: www.koubasystems.com

Kryptonite Corp.

800-SAY-LOCK (729-5625)
 617-828-6655
 Fax: 617-821-4777

Kwikset Corporation - a Black & Decker Comp.

714-474-8800
 Fax: 714-474-8862

KXL Manufacturing Corp.

708-453-1788
 Fax: 708-456-9476

L&S Security Products

310-329-2268
 Fax: 310-532-4988
 E Mail: lssecprod@aol.com
 Web: members.aol.com/issecprod/index.html

LaGard Inc.

310-325-5670
 Fax: 310-325-5615
 E Mail: susan.papa@lagard.com
 Web: www.lagard.com

LAB Security

800-243-8242
 860-589-6037
 Fax: 860-583-7838
 E Mail: labpins@snet.net
 Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

Latch-Gard Co. Inc.

219-862-2373
 Fax: 219-862-2459

Lexxel Lock Mfg.

877-539-9351
 718-972-5415
 Fax: 718-972-4239
 E Mail: lexxellock@aol.com

Lindustries Inc.

781-237-8177

Locinox USA Inc

888-711-0600
 954-714-0600
 Fax: 954-749-0639

Lok-Itt Company

800-735-0131
 216-349-0110
 Fax: 216-349-2447

Lonchar's Inc.

215-546-4422
 Fax: 215-546-5979

Lori Lock

860-621-3605
 Fax: 860-621-5972
 Web: www.lorilock.com

Lund Key Control Equipment Co.

330-659-4800
 Fax: 330-659-9347

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

800-624-9942

714-891-5100
 Fax: 714-892-6845
 E Mail: mageng@mindspring.com
 Web: www.magsecurity.com

Magnokrom Inc.

905-671-2525
 Fax: 905-671-2888
 E Mail: info@magnokrom.com
 Web: www.magnokrom.com

Major Manufacturing Inc.

714-772-5202
 Fax: 714-772-2302
 E Mail: mail@majormfg.com
 Web: www.majormfg.com

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293
 847-537-7890
 Fax: 847-537-1120
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com
 Web: www.mmmfind.com

MARKS U.S.A.

800-526-0233
 516-225-5400
 Fax: 516-225-6136
 E Mail: wjs@marksusa.com
 Web: www.marksusa.com

MasHamilton Group Inc.

800-950-4744
 606-253-4748
 Fax: 606-255-2655
 E Mail: mhgmktg@mas-hamilton.com
 Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

Master Lock Company

414-444-2800
 Fax: 414-444-0322

Maxim Technologies Inc.

718-847-1352
 Fax: 718-805-4438

Maxis Security Locks

604-434-5625
 Fax: 604-434-5695
 E Mail: maxis@direct.ca

Maxton Security Systems

818-776-8557
 Fax: 818-776-8558
 E Mail: maxtonlocks@webtv.net

McDowell-Craig

562-921-4441
 Fax: 562-921-9648

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

800-839-3157
 540-380-5000

Fax: 540-380-5010
 Web: www.medeco.com

Meister Atlanta Corp.

404-451-9700
 Fax: 404-451-5305

Miwa Lock Canada

780-453-5226
 Fax: 780-452-7551
 E Mail: miwa@compusmart.ab.ca

Miwa Lock USA

800-397-4631
 702-454-9888
 Fax: 702-454-4577
 E Mail: miwa-usa@ix.netcom.com

Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.

800-462-9460
 606-261-4421
 Fax: 606-261-7403
 E Mail: sales@monarchcoin.com
 Web: www.monarchcoin.com

Moniteq Research Labs

800-989-9891
 703-569-0195
 Fax: 703-569-0196

Mosler Inc.

800-MOSLER-1
 513-870-1900

Fax: 513-870-1175
 Web: www.mosler.com

Multi Lock Inc.

800-879-5645
 954-563-2148
 Fax: 954-563-5644
 E Mail: mejer@mediaone.net
 Web: www.multilock.com

Multi-Lock Corporation

800-474-2220
 208-777-6543
 Fax: 208-777-6402

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

800-562-3511
 973-778-3222
 Fax: 973-778-4007
 E Mail: mtlusa@aol.com
 Web: www.mul-t-lock.com

National Cabinet Lock

864-297-6655
 Fax: 864-297-9987
 E Mail: info@nclnet.com
 Web: www.nclnet.com

New Standard Mfg. Co.

702-649-0599
 Fax: 702-649-0544
 E Mail: newstandardmfg@mindspring.com

NewEngland Lock & Hardware Co.

203-866-9283
 Fax: 203-838-4837

Norden Lock Co. Inc.

800-233-5625
 516-563-0900
 Fax: 516-563-1742
 E Mail: security@nordenlock.com
 Web: www.nordenlock.com

NU-SET LOCK

800-606-8738
 626-937-3080
 Fax: 626-937-3083
 E Mail: loyal@nuset.com
 Web: www.nuset.com

OEM Mfg. Inc.

800-243-8636
 201-489-2184
 Fax: 201-343-7315

Olympus Lock Inc.

800-525-0954
 206-362-3290
 Fax: 206-362-3569
 E Mail: info@olympus-lock.com
 Web: www.olympus-lock.com

Omnia Industries Inc.

800-310-7960
 973-239-7272
 Fax: 973-239-5960

P.E.Fraser Inc.

418-681-3214
 Fax: 418-681-3352
 E Mail: fraser@mediom.qc.ca
 Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

Pado Security Inc.

800-523-9877
 504-482-5318
 Fax: 504-486-6509
 E Mail: pado 007@aol.com

Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.

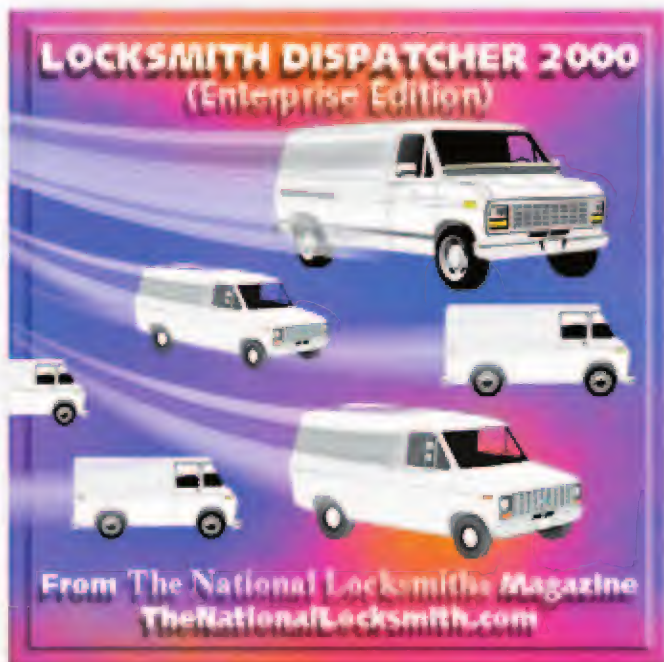
800-467-7195
 713-467-7196
 Fax: 713-467-7198
 E Mail: papaizusa@aol.com
 Web: www.papaizlocks.com

PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)

800-288-8126
 415-459-0190
 Fax: 415-459-1162
 E Mail: pcg@pcguardian.com
 Web: www.pcguardian.com

PDQ Industries

800-441-9692
 717-656-4281
 Fax: 717-656-6892
 E Mail: pdq@pptnet.com
 Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq



Locksmith Dispatcher 2000

Controlled Service
 dispatching software
 specifically for
 the locksmith!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DIS - 2000

**LOCKING
PRODUCTS
(CONTINUED)**

**PEMKO Mfg.
Co.**

800-283-9988
 805-642-2600
 Fax: 805-642-4109
 E Mail: sales@pemko.com
 Web: www.pemko.com

**Phoenix
Industries Inc.**

800-238-3203
 913-723-3203
 Fax: 913-723-3507
 E Mail: sharonc@unicom.net
 Web: www.ndiyp.com

**Power Access
Corporation**

800-344-0088
 203-693-0751
 Fax: 203-693-0641
 E Mail: powaccess@aol.com

Precision Hardware

734-326-7500
 Fax: 734-326-7540

**Preso-Matic Keyless
Locks**

800-269-4234
 407-324-9933
 Fax: 407-328-9977
 E Mail: campbell@parkave.net

**Prestolock by CCL
Security Products**

800-216-0082
 203-229-6199
 Fax: 203-223-7601
 E Mail: prestolox@aol.com

Prime-Line Products Co.

800-255-3505
 909-887-8118
 Fax: 909-880-8968
 E Mail: jfri@plp.mhs.compuserve.com

**RCI
Rutherford
Controls
International
Corp.**

800-899-5625
 757-427-1230
 Fax: 757-427-9549
 E Mail: sales@rutherfordusa.com
 Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com

Reading Industries

888-428-4593
 610-374-0776 x 3054
 Fax: 610-374-9088

**S. Parker Hardware
Mfg. Corp.**

800-S-PARKER
 201-569-1600
 Fax: 201-569-1082
 E Mail: hardware@sparker.com
 Web: www.sparker.com

Saf T Lok

800-723-8565
 561-743-5625
 Fax: 561-745-6601
 Web: www.saf-t-lok.com

**Safe-Gard Security
Prod. Ltd.**

800-579-0737 (Canada Only)
 403-258-2588
 Fax: 403-640-4215
 E Mail: ladyfayre@ultralink.com

**Safe-O-Mat Deposit
Locks**

612-921-3315
 Fax: 800-733-7139
 E Mail: safeomat@yorktownoffices.com
 Web: www.safeomat.com

SAFLOK

800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733
 714-722-5400
 Fax: 714-722-0129
 E Mail: phil@cssmain.com
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com

Salsbury Industries

800-323-3003
 323-846-6700
 Fax: 323-846-6800
 E Mail: mailboxes@salsbury.com
 Web: salsbury.com

**Sandstrom Products
Co.**

800-747-1084
 309-523-2121
 Fax: 309-523-3912
 Web: www.sandstromproducts.com

**Sargent & Greenleaf
Inc.**

800-826-7652
 606-885-9411
 Fax: 606-887-2057
 E Mail: sg+grnlp@aol.com
 Web: sglocks.com

**Sargent
Manufacturing
Co.**

800-727-5477
 203-498-4446
 Fax: 203-498-5542
 E Mail: isaunders@sargentlock.com
 Web: www.sargentlock.com

**SECO-LARM USA
INC.**

800-662-0800
 949-261-2999
 Fax: 949-261-7326
 E Mail: info@seco-larm.com
 Web: www.seco-larm.com

**Securitech Group
Inc.**

800-625-LOCK
 718-392-9000
 Fax: 718-392-8944
 E Mail: securitec@aol.com
 Web: www.securitech.com

**Securitron Magnalock
Corp.**

800-MAG-LOCK
 775-355-5625
 Fax: 775-355-5636
 E Mail: info@securitron.com
 Web: www.securitron.com

**Security
Distributors
Incorporated**

214-879-15555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

**Security Door
Controls**

805-494-0622
 Fax: 805-494-8680
 E Mail: service@sdsecurity.com
 Web: www.sdsecurity.com

Security Latch

800-633-6622
 906-484-3120
 Fax: 906-484-2761
 E Mail: seclat@sault.com
 Web: www.securitylatch.com

**Sentinel Diversified
Inc.**

516-753-6000
 Fax: 516-753-6104
 E Mail: pete@sentineldiversified.com
 Web: www.i-sdi.com

Sentrylok Corp.

800-883-1116
 330-425-1354
 Fax: 330-425-1884
 E Mail: info@sentrylok.com
 Web: www.sentrylok.com

Slideline Inc.

760-945-0544
 Fax: 760-945-8359

Slydelock

800-664-5625
 819-770-1020
 Fax: 819-771-5295
 E Mail: marketing@slydelock.com
 Web: www.slydelock.com

STAT Lock

800-286-7412

610-872-7446
 Fax: 610-872-6378

**Steadfast
Corporation**

800-342-5911
 617-889-3400
 Fax: 617-889-2424
 E Mail: steadfas@tiac.net

**Strattec
Security Corp.**

414-247-3333
 Fax: 414-247-3329

Suncoast Security Inc.

800-441-2218
 813-530-7768
 Fax: 813-585-2859

Sunroc Telkee

302-678-7800
 Fax: 302-678-7809
 E Mail: telkee@sunroc.com
 Web: www.telkee.com

Supra Products Inc.

800-547-0252
 503-581-9101
 Fax: 503-364-1285
 Web: www.keysafe.com

**Tanner Bolt
& Nut Corp.**

800-456-2658
 718-434-4500
 Fax: 718-434-3215
 E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com
 Web: www.tannerbolt.com

TESA Inc.

800-472-8372

**Timberline
Lock Ltd.**

800-562-5227
 847-234-1864
 Fax: 847-234-7922
 E Mail: sales@timberlinelock.com
 Web: www.timberlinelock.com

Trimec

800-987-4632
 Fax: 404-871-1870
 E Mail: sales@trimec-usa.com
 Web: www.trimec-usa.com

**Trine
Products
Company**

718-829-4796
 Fax: 718-829-6405
 E Mail: accesscust@trineprod.com
 Web: www.trineprod.com

**Tri-Star Products
(Door Armor)**

310-325-8016
 Fax: 310-325-8016

Tufloc

800-321-0870
 330-452-9132
 Fax: 330-452-2557
 E Mail: info@esmet.com
 Web: www.esmet.com

Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet

800-321-0870
 330-452-9132
 Fax: 330-452-2557
 E Mail: esmet@raex.com
 Web: www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

800-253-5625
 405-376-1600
 Fax: 405-376-6870
 E Mail: rekey@u-change.com
 Web: www.u-change.com

Ultra Hardware Products

800-426-6379
 609-663-5050
 Fax: 800-858-7210

Videx

541-758-0521
 Fax: 541-752-5285
 E Mail: sales@videx.com
 Web: www.videx.com

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

718-328-3700
 Fax: 718-893-7168
 E Mail: vigilock@aol.com
 Web: www.vigilock.com

Weslock National Inc.

800-575-BOLT (2658)
 310-327-2770
 Fax: 310-324-4624

XL Lock Mfg.

805-499-9727
 Fax: 805-499-8208
 E Mail: info@xllock.com
 Web: www.xllock.com

Yale® Div. of Yale Security Inc.

800-438-1951
 704-283-2101
 Fax: 704-289-2875

Yortec Inc.

909-595-8512
 Fax: 909-468-2685
 E Mail: sales@yortec.com
 Web: www.yortec.com

**LOCKSMITH
 TOOLS &
 EQUIPMENT**

A&B Manufacturing Co. Inc.

860-628-5030

A-I Security Mfg. Corp.

804-359-9003
 Fax: 804-359-9415
 E Mail: fmcc@Erols.com

Aable Locksmiths

718-847-1377
 Fax: 718-847-0991

ABC Lock Co.

402-598-5298

Abus Lock Co.

800-352-2287
 612-509-9933
 Fax: 612-509-9939
 E Mail: 74511.1570@compuserve.com
 Web: www.abus.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-447-4085
 Fax: 817-447-6534
 E Mail: rick@acculock.com
 Web: www.acculock.com

Adapt-A-Bore™

800-829-8905
 414-291-5684
 Fax: 414-291-5685
 E Mail: aspurich@execpc.com
 Web: www.doorhardware.net

Advance Car Mover Company

800-571-0136
 920-386-4464
 Fax: 920-386-4416

Aero Lock

800-627-9433
 901-368-2147
 Fax: 901-362-1197
 E Mail: aerolock@ix.netcom.com
 Web: www.aerolock.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

Fax 877-510-4468
 403-212-5660
 Fax: 403-259-5110
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com
 Web: www.allsafesec.com

Almont Lock Co. Inc.

810-798-8950

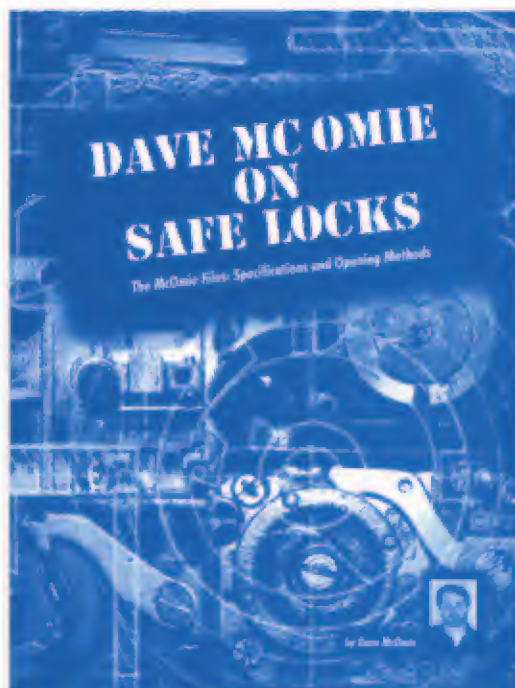
America KeyBoxes

800-561-5397
 817-561-5397
 Fax: 817-561-2881
 E Mail: keybox@flash.net
 Web: www.keyboxes.com

American Tolkey & Die

888-695-8365
 407-327-2012

Dave McOmie on Safe Locks



Almost 300 pages of information, photographs and illustrations give you every scrap of information about a huge variety of safe locks.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMSL - 1

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

American Tolkey & Die

Fax: 407-327-2074
 E Mail: amtolkey@bellsouth.net
 Web: www.tolkey.com

Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)

425-556-1900
 Fax: 425-558-1205
 Web: www.carlocks.com

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

800-395-8880
 714-265-3636
 Fax: 714-265-3630
 E Mail: batonlock@aol.com
 Web: www.batonlockusa.com

Blackhawk Products

970-882-7191
 Fax: 970-882-7228
 E Mail: roger@blackhawk7.com
 Web: www.blackhawk.com

Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.

800-547-5244 outside CA
 562-634-1081
 Fax: 562-634-0839
 E Mail: c.boggs1@aol.com
 Web: www.boggstool.com

BWDAutomotive - Alabama

800-647-4926
 334-872-6526
 Fax: 334-874-6011
 E Mail: alllock1@alllock.com
 Web: www.alllock.com

Car Opener Inc., The

800-561-0443
 407-884-5689

Commercial Van Interiors

800-759-7477
 314-423-7477
 Fax: 314-427-1525

Computer Reset

214-348-6484
 Fax: 214-343-3150
 E Mail: sales@c-reset.com
 Web: www.c-reset.com

Continental Micro Inc.

847-692-3630
 Fax: 847-318-6188

Corbin Russwin Architectural Hardware

860-225-7411
 Fax: 860-828-7266

Darex Corp.

800-547-0222
 541-488-2224
 Fax: 541-488-2229
 E Mail: anderson@darex.com
 Web: www.darex.com

Don-Jo Manufacturing

800-628-8389
 978-422-3377
 Fax: 978-422-3467
 E Mail: don-jo@don-jo.com

Dremel

414-554-1390
 Fax: 414-554-7654

ESP Lock Products

508-537-6121
 Fax: 508-537-1699

Fort Lock Corp.

708-456-1100
 Fax: 708-456-9476
 E Mail: info@fortlock.com
 Web: www.fortlock.com

Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

517-354-5623
 Fax: 517-354-4238
 E Mail: framon@northland.lib.mi.us
 Web: www.framon.com

Gator Tools

719-591-8343
 Fax: 719-550-0953
 E Mail: duxpond@sprynet.com
 Web: www.aduxpond.com

GT-85 International Inc.

800-525-GT85
 813-522-7785
 Fax: 813-526-1234

Henry A.Evers Corp.

800-553-8377 800-55-EVERS
 401-781-4767
 Fax: 401-781-9581
 E Mail: everstamp@henryaevers.com
 Web: www.henryaevers.com

High Tech Tools

800-323-8324
 305-649-7014
 Fax: 305-541-0074
 E Mail: sales@hightectools.com
 Web: www.hightectools.com

Hill Security Products

800-722-1142
 509-487-1142
 Fax: 509-487-3166

HPC Inc.

800-323-3295
 847-671-6280
 Fax: 847-671-6343
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

Ilco Unican

800-334-1381
 252-446-3321
 Fax: 252-446-4702

Intralock Tools Ltd.

604-852-8904
 Fax: 604-852-8938

Jensen Tools Inc.

800-426-1194
 602-453-3169
 Fax: 800-366-9662
 E Mail: jensen@stanleyworks.com
 Web: www.jensentools.com

Kaddies Inc.

800-523-KADDIES
 925-934-4488
 Fax: 925-934-4492
 E Mail: tshettle@pacbell.net
 Web: www.kaddies.com

Keedex Inc.

714-636-5657
 Fax: 714-636-5680
 E Mail: info@keedex.com
 Web: www.keedex.com

Keefe Lock Co.

609-882-2290
 Fax: 609-882-1698

Kent-Moore

800-345-2233
 810-578-7218
 Fax: 800-578-7375

KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

8000-685-2403
 909-923-7800
 Fax: 800-565-6202
 E Mail: sales@keybak.com
 Web: www.keybak.com

KeySoft Masterkey Software

800-505-6636
 801-972-1369
 Fax: 801-972-1369
 E Mail: keysoft@burgoyne.com
 Web: www.burgoyne.com/keysoft/

Knaack Mfg. Co.

800-456-7865

815-459-6020
 Fax: 815-459-9097
 E Mail: info@knaack.com
 Web: www.weatherguard.com

Kustom Key Inc.

800-537-5397
 520-453-8338
 Fax: 800-235-4728
 E Mail: sales@kustomkey.com
 Web: www.kustomkey.com

LAB Security

800-243-8242
 860-589-6037
 Fax: 860-583-7838
 E Mail: labpins@snet.net
 Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

LeRoy Edenburn Enterprises

734-483-2444
 Fax: 734-485-8769

Lindustries Inc.

781-237-8177

Lisle Corp.

712-542-5101
 Fax: 712-542-6591

Lock Technology Inc.

800-421-7241
 630-369-6060
 Fax: 630-983-5967

Locksoft Inc.

402-461-4149
 Fax: 402-461-4359
 E Mail: ls24242.navix.net
 Web: www.locksoft.com

Lucky Line Products Inc.

800-654-6409
 858-549-6699
 Fax: 858-549-0949
 E Mail: jpenaskovic@luckyline.com
 Web: www.luckyline.com

M.K. Morse Company

800-733-3377
 330-453-8187
 Fax: 800-729-1112 or 330-453-1111
 E Mail: mkmorse@mkmorse.com
 Web: www.mkmorse.com

Major Manufacturing Inc.

714-772-5202
 Fax: 714-772-2302
 E Mail: mail@majormfg.com
 Web: www.majormfg.com

LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

(CONTINUED)

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

800-445-8293
 847-537-7890
 Fax: 847-537-1120
 E Mail: mmmfind@wwa.com
 Web: www.mmmfind.com

Murray Enterprises Inc

800-500-1449
 408-970-0213
 Fax: 408-970-8767
 E Mail: ray@murray.com
 Web: www.murray.com

MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)

800-435-9352
 813-653-11800
 Fax: 813-684-5953
 E Mail: mdsinc@gte.com
 Web: www.medsincorporated.com

Next Generation Tool Co.

800-874-LOCK (5625)
 915-698-3094
 Fax: 915-698-7622
 E Mail: nxtgentool@aol.com
 Web: www.nextgentool.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

207-876-3541
 Fax: 207-876-3566
 E Mail: www.office@numberall.com
 Web: www.numberall.com

OEM Mfg. Inc.

800-243-8636
 201-489-2184
 Fax: 201-343-7315

Pado Security Inc.

800-523-9877
 504-482-5318
 Fax: 504-486-6509
 E Mail: pado 007@aol.com

Paktek Inc.

800-258-8458
 206-584-4914
 Fax: 206-589-1091
 Web: www.toolpak.com

Panef Corp.

800-448-1247
 414-464-7200
 Fax: 414-462-0980

PowerStar Products Inc.

408-774-6800
 Fax: 408-774-6818

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
 Fax: 714-633-0470

R.J. Stuckel Co. Inc.

800-789-7220
 847-593-7220
 Fax: 847-593-6027

Reading Body Works

800-458-2226
 610-775-3301
 Fax: 610-775-3261

Roto Zip Tool Corp.

800-521-1817
 608-798-3737
 Fax: 608-798-3739
 Web: www.rotozip.com

RQ Associates

734-671-2359
 Fax: 734-671-2359
 E Mail: quinn@ili.net

Rytan Inc.

800-447-9826
 310-328-6553
 Fax: 310-212-6002
 Web: www.rtan.com

Safe-Gard Security Prod. Ltd.

800-579-0737 (Canada Only)
 403-258-2588
 Fax: 403-640-4215
 E Mail: ladyfayre@ultralink.com

Schlage Commerical Lock Division

800-847-1864
 719-264-5300
 Fax: 719-264-5382
 Web: www.schlage.com

Schwenk Lock

408-978-0403
 Fax: 408-247-5397
 E Mail: schwenkco@col.com
 Web: www.schwenkco.com

Security Distributors Incorporated

214-879-1555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

Security Fastener Co.

707-746-8025
 Fax: 707-746-0347

Sieveking Products Co.

815-874-4030
 Fax: 815-874-5713

E Mail: sievekingprodco@sievekingprodco.com
 Web: www.sievekingprodco.com

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc., Z Tool Div.

800-336-8812
 423-577-8470
 Fax: 423-577-5936

Specialty Products Mfg. LLC

860-621-6969
 Fax: 860-620-9372

Steck Mfg. Co. Inc.

800-227-8325
 937-222-0062
 Fax: 937-222-6666
 E Mail: steckmfgco@earthlink.net

Strattec Security Corp.

414-247-3333
 Fax: 414-247-3329

Streamlight Inc.

800-523-7488
 610-631-0600
 Fax: 610-631-0712
 Web: www.streamlight.com

Strong Arm Drills & Rigs

800-710-8168
 650-952-7710
 Fax: 650-794-0541
 E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com

Synco Chemical Corp

800-253-5823
 516-567-5300
 Fax: 516-567-5359
 E Mail: info@super-lube.com
 Web: www.super-lube.com

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

800-456-2658
 718-434-4500
 Fax: 718-434-3215
 E Mail: info@tannerbolt.com
 Web: www.tannerbolt.com

Tech-Train Productions

800-356-0136
 850-476-7197
 Fax: 850-476-7410
 E Mail: techtrain@techtrainproductions.com
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Thorvie International

920-497-0572
 Web: www.thorvie.com

Timemaster Inc.

888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

Tripp Lite

773-869-1111
 Fax: 773-869-1329
 E Mail: info@tripplite@mcimail.com
 Web: www.tripplite.com

Truecraft Tools

800-532-8665
 732-805-7800
 Fax: 732-805-9736
 E Mail: info@truecrafttools.com
 Web: www.truecrafttools.com

Vern Rose Tool

858-695-3384
 Fax: 858-695-3387

WD-40 Co.

619-275-1400
 Fax: 619-275-5823
 Web: www.wd40.com

YoungBros. Stamp Works

800-553-8248
 319-263-3575
 Fax: 319-263-8003
 Web: www.youngbrosstampworks.com

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

A&B Safe Corp.

800-253-1267
 609-863-1186
 Fax: 609-863-1208
 E Mail: info@a-bsafecorp.com
 Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

Abloy Door Security

800-730-3570
 514-335-9500
 Fax: 514-335-0430
 E Mail: info@abloy.ca
 Web: www.abloy.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

817-447-4085
 Fax: 817-447-6534
 E Mail: rick@acculock.com
 Web: www.acculock.com

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

800-821-6803
 562-630-1503
 Fax: 562-408-6427
 E Mail: sales@adesco.com
 Web: www.adesco.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

fax 877-510-4468
 403-212-5660
 Fax: 403-259-5110
 E Mail: allsafe@allsafesec.com
 Web: www.allsafesec.com

American Security Products Co.

800-421-6142
 909-685-9680
 Fax: 909-685-9685
 E Mail: sec@amsecusa.com
 Web: www.amsecusa.com

Armor Safe Technologies

800-487-2766
 619-598-5470
 Fax: 619-598-5471
 E Mail: armorsafe@ixpres.com

Bob Murray Safe & Vault Co.

516-377-1760

Fax: 516-377-1760
 E Mail: bobmurray@yahoo.com

Bridgeman Security Equip.

800-334-6060
 323-724-1284
 Fax: 323-727-0236

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

800-886-8688
 312-733-6400
 Fax: 312-733-8356
 E Mail: sdifiglio@att.net
 Web: www.buddyontheweb.com

Canadian Safe Manufacturing

800-267-7635
 905-528-7233
 Fax: 905-528-7728

Cannon Safe Inc.

800-242-1055
 562-692-0636
 Fax: 562-692-7252
 E Mail: mbaker@cannonsafe.com
 Web: www.cannonsafe.com

Cobalt Manufacturing Division of Meilink

877-824-1449
 940-240-1449
 Fax: 940-464-1010
 E Mail: watkinsc@gte.net

Cylinder Shield

615-292-5537
 Fax: 615-834-5975
 Web: www.cylindershield.com

Dayton Safe Company

800-337-9637
 937-461-3900
 Fax: 937-461-4044
 E Mail: daysafe@aol.com

Decoy Safe Co.

800-972-1850
 407-295-1288
 Fax: 407-295-1202
 E Mail: pcurtis@dsc.net
 Web: decoysafe.com

Detroit Mini-Safe Co.

800-614-0099
 313-654-8080
 Fax: 313-654-0045

Eclipse Inc.

800-9-eclipse
 770-625-4995

Fax: 770-625-4996
 E Mail: jessyg@eclipse.com
 Web: www.eclipse.com

Escalera Inc.

800-622-1359
 530-673-6318
 Fax: 530-673-6376
 E Mail: info@escalera.com
 Web: www.escalera.com

Fort Knox Security Products

800-821-5216
 801-224-7233
 Fax: 801-226-5493
 Web: www.ftknox.com

Gardall Safe Corp.

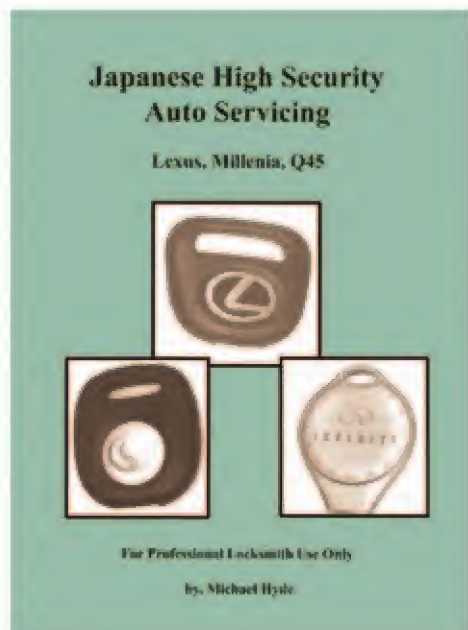
800-722-7233
 315-432-9115
 Fax: 315-434-9422
 E Mail: mkoesteres@gardall.com
 Web: www.gardall.com

Graffunder

541-962-7233
 Fax: 541-962-0913
 E Mail: grafsafe@eoni.com
 Web: www.eoni.com/~grafsaf

Granite Security Products Inc.

817-561-9095
 Fax: 817-478-3056



Japanese High Security

Some of the most profitable cars are also the trickiest to work on.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#JAP - 1

MANUFACTURERS by PRODUCT

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

(CONTINUED)

Granite Security Products Inc.

E Mail: becky@granite safe.com
 Web: www.granitesafe.com

Gun Vault

602-951-6855
 Fax: 602-951-6884
 Web: www.gunvault.com

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

800-444-5434
 407-365-5434
 Fax: 407-365-8958
 E Mail: info@Haymansafe.com
 Web: www.haymansafe.com

Horizon Safe Manufacturing Inc.

800-320-3257
 562-698-0789
 Fax: 562-945-4846

HPC Inc.

800-323-3295
 847-671-6280
 Fax: 847-671-6343
 E Mail: hpc@hpcworld.com
 Web: www.hpcworld.com

Ilco Unican

800-334-1381
 252-446-3321
 Fax: 252-446-4702

In-A-Floor Safe Co.

805-493-9116
 Fax: 805-493-0568

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

800-227-4379
 317-398-6643
 Fax: 317-392-0958
 E Mail: welomaster@icopos.com
 Web: www.icdpos.com

Innovative Moving Systems Inc.

800-619-0625
 920-564-6272
 Fax: 920-564-2322
 Web: www.lectrotruck.com

Keedex Inc.

714-636-5657
 Fax: 714-636-5680
 E Mail: info@keedex.com
 Web: www.keedex.com

Key Systems Inc.

800-888-3553
 716-924-7830
 Fax: 716-924-3515
 Web: www.keystorage.com

Knight Safe Mfg.

800-872-2458
 909-982-9653
 Fax: 909-982-0529

Knox Company

714-252-8181
 Fax: 714-252-0482

LaGard Inc.

310-325-5670
 Fax: 310-325-5615
 E Mail: susan.papa@lagard.com
 Web: www.lagard.com

Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.

800-247-5625
 801-489-8550
 Fax: 801-489-6409
 Web: www.libertysafe.com

Lifetime Products

800-369-5365
 309-853-3387
 Fax: 309-853-3389
 E Mail: tamco@inw.net
 Web: www.lift-a-load.com

McGunn Safe Co.

800-621-2816
 773-884-3560
 Fax: 773-884-6560

Meilink Safe Co.

800-634-5465
 812-941-0024
 Fax: 800-896-6606
 E Mail: meilink@meilinksafes.com
 Web: www.pireking.com

Mosler Inc.

800-MOSLER-1
 513-870-1900
 Fax: 513-870-1175
 Web: www.mosler.com

National Security Safe Co.

800-544-3829
 801-756-7706
 Fax: 801-756-8043

NKL Industries

800-528-9900
 757-485-0200
 Fax: 757-485-0271

P.E.Fraser Inc.

418-681-3214
 Fax: 418-681-3352
 E Mail: fraser@mediom.qc.ca
 Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

Pacific Security Products Co.

800-331-0785
 626-570-4655
 Fax: 626-289-2326

Palmer Security Products Inc.

800-788-7725
 773-267-4855
 Fax: 773-267-8080
 E Mail: info@palmersecurity.com
 Web: www.palmersecurity.com

Perma Vault Safe Corp.

215-938-4300
 Fax: 215-938-4310
 E Mail: sales@perma-vault.com
 Web: www.perma-vault.com

PRO-LOK

714-633-0681
 Fax: 714-633-0470

Reading Industries

888-428-4593
 610-374-0776 x 3054
 Fax: 610-374-9088

RQ Associates

734-671-2359
 Fax: 734-671-2359
 E Mail: quinn@ili.net

SAFLOK

800-LOCKS-33 OR 562-5733
 714-722-5400
 Fax: 714-722-0129
 E Mail: phil@cssmain.com
 Web: www.winfieldlock.com

Schwab Corp.

800-428-7678
 765-447-9470
 Fax: 765-447-8278
 E Mail: schwab@schwabcorp.com
 Web: www.schwabcorp.com

Securex Americas Div. Of Incas Safe Corp.

800-813-8462
 905-660-3025
 Fax: 905-660-8823
 E Mail: barry@inkas.ca
 Web: www.inkas.com

Security Distributors Incorporated

214-879-15555
 Fax: 214-879-1525
 Web: www.uscanlock.com

Sentry Group

800-828-1438
 716-381-4900
 Fax: 716-381-8559
 E Mail: tdebellis@sentrysafe.com
 Web: www.sentrysafe.com

Skarnes Inc.

800-752-7637
 612-339-9141
 Fax: 612-339-5749
 E Mail: skarnes@mn.state.net

Strong Arm Drills & Rigs

800-710-8168
 650-952-7710
 Fax: 650-794-0541
 E Mail: jvdrills@aol.com

Subterranean Data Storage

208-746-2188
 Fax: 208-743-2799
 E Mail: sdsco@sdsvaults.com
 Web: www.sdsvaults.com

TESA Inc.

800-472-8372

Timemaster Inc.

888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

Tufloc

800-321-0870
 330-452-9132
 Fax: 330-452-2557
 E Mail: info@esmet.com
 Web: www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

800-253-5625
 405-376-1600
 Fax: 405-376-6870
 E Mail: rekey@u-change.com
 Web: www.u-change.com

Walvaults Inc.

800-528-4089
 702-222-1030
 Fax: 702-222-0142
 E Mail: walvaults@earthlink.net

Wilson Safe Co.

800-345-8053
 215-492-7100
 Fax: 215-492-7104
 E Mail: wilsonsafe@aol.com
 Web: www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com



DISTRIBUTORS

Access Hardware Supply

14359 Catalina St.
 San Leandro, CA 94577
 800-348-2263
 510-483-5000
 Fax: 800-435-8233
 E Mail: jream@locks.com
 Web: www.accesshardware.com
 Rich Harsha Sales Coordinator
 Scott Rogers
 John Ream VP
Product Categories: A B E F
 See ad on page 23

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

6300 Dixie Rd.
 Mississauga Ont., CANADA L5T 1A7
 800-268-9033
 905-795-9802
 Fax: 905-795-9804
 Peter K. Gauthier Pres.
 Linda Gauthier
Product Categories: C D F G H

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

1161 Paterson Plank Road
 Secaucus, NJ 07094
 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com
 Web: www.acclock.com
 Ron Weaver Pres.
 Rich Chakov GM
 Eric Hagee Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B D E F G H

Ace Lock The Security People

5964 Baum Square
 Pittsburgh, PA 15206
 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax: 412-363-7540
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com
 Sandra Hunter Pres.
 Larry Sheets Oper. Mgr.
 James Jewell Treasurer
Product Categories: A B E F G H

Ace Lock & Security Supply

565 Rahway Ave.
 Union, NJ 07083
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com
 Daniel Goldstein Pres.
 Robin Cherkes VP
 Stan Gabay Dir. Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

ADI

165 Eileen Way
 Syosset, NY 11791
 516-921-6704
 Fax: 516-921-8118
 Leo A. Guthart Chair.

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

440 Beaumont
 Montreal Quebec, CANADA H3N 1T7
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413
 A. Cheply GM
 B. Sanssouci Sales & Mktg. Mgr.
 [Personnel]
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Agences R. Cantin Inc. Quebec Canada
 418-681-7522 418-681-1075

Akron Hardware Consultants

1100 Killian Rd.
 Akron, OH 44312
 800-321-9602
 330-644-7167
 Fax: 800-328-6070
 Web: www.akronhardware.com
 Kenneth E. Orihel
 Bill Jubara
Product Categories: B F E
 Branches:
 Gilbert AZ
 800-457-9378 FAX 800-457-8773

Alarm Systems Distributors

883 Broadway
 Albany, NY 12207
 518-463-4000
 Fax: 518-463-4628
 Peter Cosgrave

Alexander Tuttle

2234 W. Broward Blvd.
 Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312
 954-581-2002
 Fax: 954-581-9363
 Roger Tuttle

Allied Locksmith Supply

P.O. Box 3137
 Youngstown, OH 44513-3137
 800-544-2102
 330-726-0866
 Fax: 330-726-0865
 E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com
 Rudy R. Wiesner Pres.
 Jim Dravec Oper. Mgr.
 Bill Stark Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: C D F G

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

21 North Beverwyck Rd.
 Lake Hiawatha, NJ 07034
 800-999-5510
 973-263-3768
 Fax: 973-402-1447
 Jeff Hale Pres.
 Karen A. Assante GM
Product Categories: H

American Lock & Key Co.

2110 Spencer Rd.
 Richmond, VA 23230
 800-995-6247
 804-282-6060
 Fax: 804-282-1007
 Barry Wilson
 Harry Wilson Treas.
Product Categories: B E F H

American Security Distribution

4411 E. LaPalma Ave.
 Anaheim, CA 92807
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com
 Ken Cleveland CEO
 Dennis Jenkins VP Mktg
 Raymond Pickering Chief Opr. Officer
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Access Supply
 800-858-1726

AmoraTech Inc.

P.O. Box 100
 Shermans Dale, PA 17090
 717-582-8114
 Fax: 717-582-7549
 Les Moyer
Product Categories: G

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

2711 Cullen St.
 Fort Worth, TX 76107
 800-772-7432
 317-335-5397
 Fax: 317-335-5399
 Amos Strange Pres.
Product Categories: B F G H

Anchor Safe Co.

2627 E. 8 Mile Rd.
 Warren, MI 48091
 800-541-8050
 810-755-3570
 Fax: 810-755-1760
 John Szechowycz VP
 Orest Kalba Pres.
Product Categories: H

Anderson Lock Co.

850 Oakton St.
 Des Plaines, IL 60018
 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157
 Fax: 847-296-9259
 E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com
 Web: www.andersonlock.com
 Eugene R. Anderson Pres.
 Norm Anderson VP
Product Categories: B C E F G H

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

544 South 9th St.
 Lebanon, PA 17042
 800-544-0519
 717-274-8733
 Fax: 717-274-8659
 Richard A. Rudy Owner
 Pat Kreiser
Product Categories: F

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Associated Lock & Supply

2526 Davies Ave.
 Port Coquitlam BC, CANADA V3C 4T7
 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761
 Greg Smith Sr. Pres.
Product Categories: D E F G H

Atlantic Lock & Key

4064 N. 30th Ave.
 Hollywood, FL 33020
 954-966-9862
 Fax: 954-962-1202
 Steve Blaustein

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

P.O. Box 5344
 Redwood City, CA 94063-5344
 800-238-2301
 650-365-4340
 Fax: 800-438-2301
 Steve SanFilippo VP
 Tony Hird Office Mgr./Sales
 Lynda Mull Mktg./Sales
Product Categories: E F

Avco Key Supply

220 Church St.
 Northport, NY 11768
 800-332-5397
 516-261-6453
 Fax: 800-329-5397
 E Mail: avcokey@aol.com
 Web: www.keyring.com
 Mike Avena
 Pat O'Leary
Product Categories: F G

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

411 Bloomfield Ave.
 Bloomfield, NJ 07003
 800-772-2266
 973-743-3709
 Fax: 973-743-6357
 Dale Middleton Pres.
 Rick Middleton Exec. VP
 Dennis Jarvis Purch. Agent
Product Categories: A B E F G
See ad on page 97

Berg Wholesale Inc.

P.O. Box 29169
 Portland, OR 97229
 800-243-8887
 503-220-0000
 Fax: 503-228-9410
 John Dersch
 Paul Meredith
Product Categories: B E F
 Branches:
 974 Explorers Cove
 Altamonte Springs FL 32701
 800-582-8107 FAX: 800-528-8180

Blaydes Industries Inc.

2335 18th St. NE
 Washington, DC 20018
 800-424-2650
 202-832-7100
 Fax: 202-832-1359
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com
 Jack Hildebrand Pres.
 Tom Rakes VP
 Andy Hildebrand Sec. Tres.
Product Categories: A B C E F G D

Boyle & Chase Inc.

P.O. Box 74
 Accord, MA 02018
 800-325-2530
 781-337-3904
 Fax: 800-205-3500
 E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com
 Web: www.boyleandchase.com
 Michael Rotondi Pres.
 Robert Kent Mgr.
Product Categories: B D E F
See ad on page 35, 49

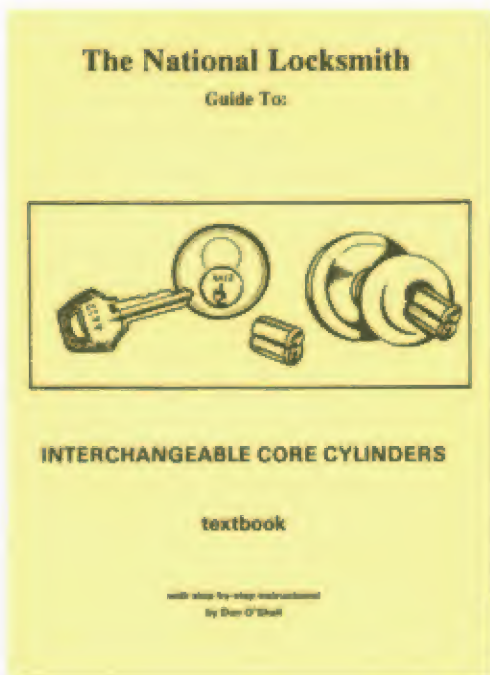
Brady Office Machine Security

11056 S. Bell Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60643
 800-326-8349
 773-779-8349
 Fax: 773-779-9712
 E Mail: bbrady1060@aol.com
 Bernadette Brady Pres.
 Don Brady
Product Categories: F

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

409 6th St. SE
 Decatur, AL 35601
 800-292-5008, 205-353-2596
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brooksloc@brookslockco
 Web: www.brookslock.com
 Larry A. Warnick CML Pres.
 Carole S. Warnick VP
 Bobby Hill GM
Product Categories: A B E F G H
 Branches:
 Huntsville AL
 205-830-5990 205-880-7366

DISTRIBUTORS



Interchangeable Core Cylinders

Covers all this...

- Best/Falcon/Arrow/Eagle/(A2)
- Best A3
- Best A4
- Corbin X Removable Core
- Corbin Z Removable Core
- Russwin Removable Core
- Emhart System 70 Removable Core
- Sargent Removable Core
- Schlage, Yale, Lockwood
- Medeco Removable Core

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



Brooks Wholesale

411 6th SE
 Decatur, AL 35601
 800-292-5008
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web: www.brookslock.com
 Larry Warnick
Product Categories: B E F G H

Charman Enterprises

PO Box 496
 Eaton, IN 47338
 800-247-6324
 Fax: 800-647-8449
 E Mail: charment@netdirect.net
 Web: www.charment.com
 Mike Charman

Cisa European Style Locks and Padlocks

10851 NW 29th Street
 Miami, FL 33172
 305-716-8393
 Fax: 305-716-8394
 E Mail: lockeyusa@aol.com
 Alexander Wertheim Director
Product Categories: F

City Lock & Safe

2900-C Valmont Rd.
 Boulder, CO 80301
 303-444-4407
 Fax: 303-442-8380
 E Mail: dougsc@aol.com
 Jeffrey Rosen Pres.
Product Categories: B D E F G H

Clark Security Products

4775 Viewridge Avenue
 San Diego, CA 92123
 800-854-2088
 619-505-1950
 Fax: 619-974-5284
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com
 Marshall Merrifield Pres.
 Mark Schmaier COD
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
See ad on page 11, 53
 Branches:
 Anaheim CA
 714-238-9000
 Fax: 714-238-9088
 Waltham MA
 781-893-5625
 Fax: 781-894-1200
 Cincinnati OH
 606-746-6500
 Fax: 606-746-6509
 Chicago IL
 630-350-8500
 Fax: 630-350-8535
 Denver CO
 303-288-9200
 Fax: 303-288-7535
 Houston TX
 713-699-1122
 Fax: 713-692-9988
 Phoenix AZ
 602-275-4431
 Fax: 602-275-9235
 Sacramento CA
 916-372-6630
 Fax: 916-372-7221

70 • The National Locksmith

Salt Lake City UT
 801-487-3227
 Fax: 801-487-3254
 San Diego CA
 619-718-9750
 Fax: 619-718-9755
 Seattle WA
 206-467-1460
 Fax: 206-343-5391
 Washington DC
 301-731-4100
 Fax: 301-731-0849

Coast Safe & Lock

P.O. Box 66257
 Mobile, AL 36606
 334-479-5264
 Fax: 334-471-6967
 Dennis McLeod

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

7000-G Newington Rd. P.O. Box 1417
 Newington, VA 22122
 800-732-9117
 703-550-8558
 Fax: 703-550-8857
 Gary Baldino GM
Product Categories: B E F G H

Commonwealth Lock Co.

1853 Massachusetts Ave.
 Cambridge, MA 02140
 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax: 617-661-3168
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
 Web:
 www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net
 Edward A. Mayer Pres.
 Cathy-Ann Accomando Mgr.
Product Categories: B D E F G H

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

134 Liberty St.
 Hackensack, NJ 07601
 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax: 201-646-0181
 E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
 Web: www.craftmaster.net
 Michael Spingeld Pres.
 Anthony Cani VP Sales & Mktg.
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Curtis Locksmith Division

6140 Parkland Boulevard
 Mayfield Heights, OH 44124
 440-446-9700
 Fax: 800-867-6020
 E Mail: tom.smith@curtisindustries.com
 Web: www.curtisindustries.com
 Tom Smith
 Brenda Brown
 Joe Laseio
Product Categories: G

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

5A 4101 19 Street NE
 Calgary Alberta, CANADA T2E 6X8
 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax: 403-250-1969
 Bruce Bohnet Pres.
 Anthony Kadatz Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B C D E F G

Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

3130 Towerwood Dr.
 Dallas, TX 75234
 800-225-2984
 972-243-3711
 Fax: 972-241-7669
 E Mail: defiant@frontiernet.net
 Web: www.defiantsafe.com
 Richard Rolland
 David Randall
 Larry Repp
 Product Categories: H
 Branches:
 Englewood CO
 (303) 761-0710

DiMark International Inc.

3117 Liberator - Unit A
 Santa Maria, CA 93455
 800-235-2435
 805-922-1182
 Fax: 805-928-8034
 Web: www.pronet.net/dimark
 Mark Pirman
 Diane Pirman CFO Mgr.
Product Categories: C D F G
See ad on page 59

Direct Security Supply Inc.

36 Lincoln St.
 Boston, MA 02135
 800-252-5757
 617-787-5200
 Fax: 800-452-8600
 Ted Stoia Pres.
 Jim Condil VP
Product Categories: B C D E F H

DL Services

245A King Street West
 Cambridge ONT, CANADA N3H 1B8
 877-326-5625
 519-653-2538
 Fax: 519-653-9539
 E Mail: gandalf@golden.net
 Web: www.doc-lock-inc.com
 James Cushing
 Martin Brown
Product Categories: B F

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

3730 10th St. NE
 Washington, DC 20017
 800-566-0606
 202-526-0505
 Fax: 800-908-3667 or 202-529-7826
 Web: www.doorcloser.com
 Angela & Larry Sanders Pres & VP
 John Edward Sales Mgr.
 Kevin Guerra Controller
Product Categories: B
See ad on page 115

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

318 North Milwaukee St.
 Milwaukee, WI 53202
 800-829-8905
 414-291-5687
 Fax: 414-291-5685
 E Mail: info@doorhardware.net
 Web: www.doorhardware.net
 Deborah J. Pokrass Pres.
 Andrew S. Pokrass VP Sales
 Holly Johnson National Sales Mgr
Product Categories: B G F

Doyle Security Products

2211 West River Road North
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 800-333-6953
 612-521-6226
 Fax: 612-521-0166
 Web: www.doylesecurity.com
 Paul M. Justen Pres.
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things

392 W. Larch Road Units 32-34
 Tracy, CA 95376
 800-654-1850
 209-832-4100
 Fax: 888-588-0667
 Don R. Kuhn Pres.
 Gloria Kuhn Treas.
Product Categories: G

Dugmore and Duncan

30 Pond Park Rd.
 Hingham, MA 02043
 888-384-6673
 Fax: 888-329-3846
 Web: www.dugmore.com
 Lisa Faherty Branch Operations Mgr.
 Ed Minishak Sales Director
Product Categories: B E F G
See ad on page 18
 Branches:
 Corona CA
 888-384-6673 Fax 888-329-3846
 Lombard IL
 888-384-6673 Fax 888-329-3846
 Lakeland FL
 888-384-6673 Fax 888-329-3846

E.L. Reinhardt Company

3250 Fanum Rd.
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110-5219
 800-328-1311
 651-481-0566
 Fax: 651-481-0166
 E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
 Web: www.pisgroup.com
 Kenneth J. Stemig Pres.
 Kenneth Paul Stemig VP
 John Eldred Stemig VP
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Plus Distribution Group

Empire Security Supplies

4600 B Neconset Hwy.
 Pt. Jefferson Station, NY 11776
 516-928-1919
 Fax: 516-928-4745
 Ira Levine Pres.
Product Categories: A B E F H

Encon Electronics

28310 Industrial Blvd
 Hayward, CA 94545
 800-782-5598
 510-782-5598
 Fax: 510-782-4290
 E Mail: encon@california.com
 Web: www.enconelectronics.com
 Joe Weber Sales Manager
Product Categories: E F

Enixus Trade Ltd.

34 Dunkirk Rd.
 St. Catharines Ont., CANADA L2R 1A1
 905-682-3086
 Fax: 905-682-3086
 George Papaiz Director
 Bruno Papaiz Director
Product Categories: B F G

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

4709 W. 120th St.
 Alsip, IL 60803
 800-451-0200
 708-597-0059
 Fax: 708-597-0881
 Brian King Sales
 A. Wesley McKenney
 Dennis Harmon
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Express Hardware

1203 S. Northwest Hwy.
 Barrington, IL 60010
 800-323-7447
 847-381-9430
 Fax: 847-381-7199
 Steve Yellin Pres.
Product Categories: B E F

Fairway Supply Inc.

2631 Lomabardy Lane
 Dallas, TX 75220
 800-776-3247
 Fax: 214-352-4299
 E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com
 Don Bradford C.E.O.
 Rick Gummelt Pres.
 Bob Conley VP
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Houston TX
 800-767-3247 or 713-957-2122
 Austin TX
 877-309-6300 or 512-452-8014

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

W165 N5690 Continental Parkway
 Menomonee Falls, WI 53051
 800-458-8707
 262-781-8118
 Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162
 Paul Federspiel Cust. Svc.
 Dennis Jacque Pres.
 Darwin Radliff Sales
Product Categories: B E F

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

6301 Equitable Rd.
 Kansas City, MO 64120
 800-821-3452
 816-483-2700
 Fax: 816-483-5010
 George Doetzel Pres.
Product Categories: C D F G
See ad on page 176

Fortress Safe & Lock

336 Northland Blvd.
 Cincinnati, OH 45246
 800-562-0295
 513-772-4392
 Fax: 513-326-5983
 Don E. Eveatt Jr. President
 Ron Heflin VP
 Donna Hendrickson Asst. GM
Product Categories: B E F G

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

467 Burnet Ave.
 Syracuse, NY 13203
 800-447-0591
 315-472-6988
 Fax: 315-472-0958
 E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com
 Don Rapp Pres.
 Hope Tucker Sales Mgr.
 Jim Rapp Auto. Sales
Product Categories: B C E F G H
See ad on page 29

Fried Bros. Inc.

467 N. 7th St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19123
 800-523-2924
 215-627-3205
 Fax: 215-592-1255
 E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web: www.fbisecurity.com
 Alex Ebrahimzadeh Pres.
 Sonia Starr Purch. Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

322 W. Front St.
 Planfield, NJ 07060
 800-544-0616
 908-753-1343
 Fax: 908-753-2040
 Rich Nabozny Pres.
 Ted Nabozny VP
 Ed Ciesla Purchasing
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

1306 McGraw St. P.O. Box 801
 Bay City, MI 48707
 517-892-6870
 Fax: 517-892-6870
 E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com
 Web:
 www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/
 David J. Deuel Pres.
 Laurie A. Gatz Cust. Svc. Mgr.
 D.J. Deuel Cutter Sharp. & Sales
Product Categories: C G
See ad on page 89

Great Southern Security

7403 Monticello Drive
 Villa Rica, GA 30180
 770-830-7999
 John Anderson

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

9140 Gaither Rd.
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877
 800-772-9811
 301-948-1996
 Fax: 301-948-5265
 E Mail: hhlock@erols.com
 Web: www.hhlock.com
 Paul E. Jacobson Pres.
 Greg A. Jacobson VP
 Richard J. Berman Mgr.
Product Categories: B F H E

H.E. Mitchell Co.

118 SE 8th Ave.
 Portland, OR 97214
 800-626-5625
 503-236-9444
 Fax: 503-238-5715

H.E. Mitchell Co. (cont.)

Judy Messing
Mike Messing VP
Bob Thompson VP
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 22
Plus Distribution Group

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

12911 W. 8 Mile
Detroit, MI 48235
800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax: 313-342-7580
Michael Solomon Pres.
Product Categories: B D E F G H

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

88 Boss St.
Bolivar, NY 14715
888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax: 716-928-2852
Paul Lowry
Product Categories: A B E F G H

Hans Johnsen Co.

8901 Chancellor Row
Dallas, TX 75247
888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax: 214-879-1530
E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com
Howard H. Johnsen Pres.
Saul Espinoza VP Lock Prod./Purch.
Reid Hill Mktg. Dir.
Product Categories: B D E F G H
USCAN Group

Hardinge Bros. Limited

3375 14 Ave. Unit 1
Markham Ontario, CANADA L3R 0H2
905-470-8844
Fax: 905-470-2767
E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com
Web: www.cansecure.com
David Federico
Joe Callaghan
Product Categories: A B E F

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

1220 Dundas St. East
Toronto Ont., CANADA M4M 1S3
800-268-6741, 416-462-1919
Fax: 416-462-1922
E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com
James Roberts Mktg. Mgr.
Lorne Factor GM
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

P.O. Box 2208
Winterville, NC 28590
800-334-5625, 919-355-9495
Francis Casey Pres.
Sanda Godwin Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Hawley Lock Supply

2122 E. Van Buren St.
Phoenix, AZ 85006
800-398-2458
602-389-8191
Fax: 602-389-8192
James Hawley

Herbert Flake Co.

5005 I-45 South (Gulf Freeway)
Houston, TX 77023
800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399
Dan Floeck Pres.
Jacob Eapen Purch. Mgr.
Joe Chambers Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

HMC Int'l Div. Inc.

5996 S. Crocker St.
Littleton, CO 80120-2054
800-848-4912 ext. 4452
303-794-2510
Fax: 303-794-3703
Tito Howard Pres.
P.J. Howard VP
Product Categories: B G

Howard Sales Co.

4625 Ripley Dr.
El Paso, TX 79922
800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax: 915-833-7770
E Mail: howard@whc.net
Web: www.howardsales.com
Bill Uhlig
Product Categories: B E F G

Independent Hardware Inc.

14 S. Front St.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
800-346-9464
215-925-5306
Fax: 215-922-6552
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com
Frank Stanco Pres.
Vincent Campagna VP
Product Categories: B E F G

Intek Global Corp. (Midland Land Mobil Radio)

1690 N. Topping Ave.
Kansas City, MO 64120
800-669-4567
816-241-8400
Fax: 816-920-1144
Product Categories: E

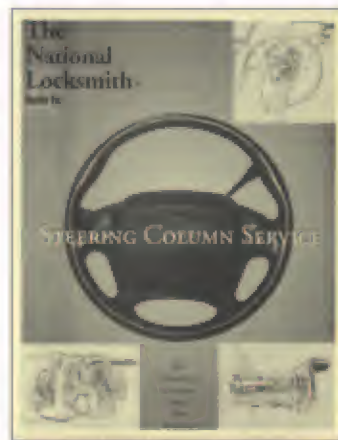
Intermountain Lock & Supply

2300 W. 2nd Ave. Unit B
Denver, CO 80223
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094
Jay Hickenlooper Pres.
Bob Steinman VP
Lenny Guida Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

GM Steering Column Course



Comes complete with take-home test so you can become certified on GM steering column service! Authoritative training on every domestic GM column from 1967 to 1995.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#GM - 2

DISTRIBUTORS

International Distribution Network

2401 Mustang Dr., Ste. 100
 Grapevine, TX 76051
 817-421-5470
 Fax: 817-421-5468
 Mike Groover President
 Al Hoffman VP
 Viri Mullins Secretary/Treasurer

IDN-Acme, Inc.

PO Drawer 13748
 New Orleans LA 70185
 504-837-7315
 Fax: 504-837-7321
Product Categories: A B C D F G H
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 Bellaire TX
 713-668-0022
 Fax: 713-668-8050
 San Antonio TX
 210-545-3396
 Fax: 210-545-2198
 Ft. Worth TX
 817-284-5696
 Fax: 817-284-3501
 Oklahoma City OK
 405-942-8750
 Fax: 405-942-0523
 Richardson TX
 972-664-1240
 Fax: 972-664-1252
 Denver CO
 303-922-3041
 Fax: 303-922-7493

IDN-Armstrong's, Inc.

1440 Dutch Valley Place NE
 Atlanta GA 30324
 404-875-0136
 Fax: 404-888-0834
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 N. Miami Beach FL
 305-651-1598
 Fax: 305-652-1709
 Tampa FL
 813-886-8007
 Fax: 813-886-5696
 Norfolk VA
 757-853-0611
 Fax: 757-853-1832
 Jacksonville FL
 904-387-0663
 Fax: 904-387-4568
 Orlando FL
 407-297-7722
 Fax: 407-297-9522

IDN-Canada, Ltd.

70 Floral Parkway
 Toronto Ont., Canada M6L 2C1
 416-248-5625
 Fax: 416-248-9945
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 Ottawa Ont. Canada
 613-749-2172
 Fax: 613-749-6651
 Calgary Alberta, Canada
 403-291-4844
 Fax: 403-291-4893
 Edmonton Alberta, Canada

403-944-0014
 Fax: 403-944-0929
 Vancouver BC, Canada
 604-253-0017
 Fax: 604-253-5344
 Dartmouth Nova Scotia, Canada
 902-468-1373
 Fax: 902-468-2117

IDN-Hardware Sale, Inc.

35950 Industrial Rd.
 Livonia MI 48150-1274
 734-591-1150
 Fax: 734-591-7289
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 McKees Rock PA
 412-771-6122
 Fax: 412-771-6350
 Detroit MI
 810-755-3658
 Fax: 810-755-5145
 Parma OH
 216-335-9740
 Fax: 216-335-9745
 Cheektowaga NY
 716-683-1935
 Fax: 716-683-2464
 South Windsor CT
 860-289-9457
 Fax: 860-289-0309

IDN-H. Hoffman, Inc.

733 W. Montrose Ave.
 Chicago IL 60634
 708-456-9600
 Fax: 708-456-0878
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 Indianapolis IN
 317-635-8100
 Fax: 317-637-2358
 St. Louis MO
 314-692-8391
 Fax: 314-692-8395
 Grand Rapids MI
 616-534-1067
 Fax: 616-534-1904
 Butler WI
 414-790-9750
 Fax: 414-790-9754
 Overland Park KS
 913-599-4111
 Fax: 913-599-4160
 Cincinnati OH
 513-271-8530
 Fax: 513-271-8567
 Davenport IA
 319-391-8366
 Fax: 319-391-7949
 Omaha NE
 402-592-1652
 Fax: 402-592-9604
 Bloomington MN
 612-886-3840
 Fax: 612-886-3841

IDN-M. Taylor, Inc.

5635-45 Tulip St.
 Philadelphia PA 19124
 215-288-5588
 Fax: 215-288-2511
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
See ad on page 103

IDN-West

3615 N. 7th St.
 Phoenix AZ 85014
 602-263-5286
 Fax: 602-241-0249
See ad on page 103
 Branches:
 Pico Rivera CA
 562-463-4870
 Fax: 562-463-5570
 Las Vegas NV
 702-736-4553
 Fax: 702-736-4579

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

P.O. Box 22189
 Honolulu, HI 96822
 808-955-1126
 Fax: 808-946-6480
 Leon Wolfley Pres.
 Barbara Wolfley VP
 Earl Tokuda Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F G H

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

161 Comfort St.
 Rochester, NY 14620
 800-634-2580, 716-325-3330
 Fax: 716-325-7196
 Jim Bono Pres.
 Mark Putnam Cust. Svc. Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G
See ad on page 41
 Branches:
 Victor NY
 716-325-3330

J.S.A. International Inc

4397 N. Pine Island Rd
 Sunrise, FL 33351
 954-741-3111
 Fax: 310-534-1084
 Jack Matatof

Jack Stearman Ltd.

338 West 6th Ave.
 Vancouver B.C., CANADA V5Y 1K9
 604-872-8415
 Fax: 604-875-9174
 John Stearman Pres.
 Edna Nichols
 John Stearman Jr.
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

304 S. Lynn Riggs Blvd.
 Claremore, OK 74017
 918-341-1077
 Jim Ripley Pres.
 James Ripley Serviceman
Product Categories: G

JLM Wholesale Inc.

3095 Mullins Ct.
 Oxford, MI 48371
 800-522-2940, 248-628-6440
 Fax: 800-782-1160
 E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com
 Web: www.jlmwholesale.com
 Raymond Baldwin Pres.
Product Categories: B E
 Branches:
 Charlotte NC
 800-768-6050
 Fax: 800-824-6051

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

929 Warden Ave.
 Scarborough Ont., CANADA M1L 4C5
 888-752-7210
 416-752-7210
 Fax: 888-752-3845
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
 Web: www.jovanlock.com
 Leonard J. Passarello CPL
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

JW Benton Ltd.

3491 Main St.
 Vancouver BC, CANADA V5V 3M9

KDL Hardware Supply

P.O. Box 21226
 Seattle, WA 98111
 800-524-9305
 206-682-7383
 Fax: 800-524-9305
 E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
 Web: www.kdllink.com
 Peggy Steck Inside Sales
 Al Chraca Outside Sales
 Scott Cottrell Territorial Sales
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

Key Company, The

P.O. Box 160006
 Altamonte Springs, FL 32716
 888-633-2526
 Fax: 407-774-6054
 Liam Gribben

Key Mart Inc.

3010 SE Monroe St.
 Stuart, FL 34997
 800-228-7755
 407-283-8029
 Fax: 407-220-7920
 Ernie Stephan CEO
 Ken Stephan VP
Product Categories: B F H

Key Products

2555 International St.
 Columbus, OH 43228
 614-876-7704
 Fax: 614-876-1437
 Matthew Finn

Key Sales & Supply Co.

9950 Freeland Ave.
 Detroit, MI 48227
 800-445-KEYS (5397)
 313-931-7720
 Fax: 313-931-7758
 Michael Wiener Pres.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 See ad on page 19

Key Supply

362 7th St.
 San Francisco, CA 94103
 415-626-2526
 Fax: 415-626-4598

Keys Plus Distributing

454 Young St.
 Tonawanda, NY 14150
 800-644-5397

716-743-0220
 Paul J. Ferretti Owner
Product Categories: F G

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

P.O. Box 498
 Drexel Hill, PA 19026
 800-292-5397
 610-626-4787
 Fax: 610-626-4189
 Bill Kline Pres.
 Dottie Kline Sec.
Product Categories: B C D F G H

Kolson Inc.

653 Middle Neck Rd.
 Great Neck, NY 11023
 800-783-1335
 516-487-1224
 Fax: 516-487-1231
 E Mail: kolson@idt.net
 Dale Kolson VP
 Sandy Lamberg GM
 Addie Finn Wholesale Div. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

1602 E. State St.
 Trenton, NJ 08609
 800-222-2692
 609-586-0642
 Fax: 609-586-0512
 Adam Kramer
 Scott Kramer VP
 Robert Kramer Sec.
Product Categories: A B C E F G H

LDM Enterprises Inc.

638 Lindero Cyn. Rd.
 Agoura, CA 91301
 800-451-5950
 Fax: 818-706-8560
 E Mail: ldminfo@ldment.com
 Web: www.ldment.com
 Leslie Medina
Product Categories: C D F G

Le'Clasp

85 Industrial Drive
 Phillipsburg, NJ 08865
 908-213-9233
 Fax: 908-454-5394
 Brian Buckley

Lion Security Products

2611 Ulyssess St NE
 Minneapolis, MN 55418
 612-789-7657
 Fax: 612-789-0706
 Beth Kirby

Lockmasters Inc.

5085 Danville Rd.
 Nicholasville, KY 40356
 800-654-0637
 606-885-6041
 Fax: 606-885-7093
 E Mail: sales info@lockmasters.com
 Web: www.lockmaster.com
 J. Clayton Miller Pres.
 Mark C. Miller Pres. Tool & Equip
 Wesley Day VP Tool & Equip. Div.
Product Categories: C E F G H

Locks Co.

2050 NE 151 St.
 N. Miami, FL 33162
 800-288-0801

305-949-0700
 Fax: 305-949-3619
 E Mail: locksco@gate.net
 Web: www.locksco.com
 Milton Dorn Pres.
 Mark Dorn VP
 Mike Dorn GM
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 Plus Distribution Group
 Branches:
 College Park GA

Locksmith Store Inc., The

1229 E. Algonquin Rd. Unit E
 Arlington Heights, IL 60005
 847-364-5111
 Fax: 847-364-5125
 Web: www.locksmithstore.com
 Tom Swiderek President
 Josh Swiderek Customer Svc.
 Jack Swiderek Customer Svc.
Product Categories: D F G

LV Sales Inc.

1831 Hyperion Ave
 Los Angeles, CA 90027
 800-864-keys
 323-661-4746
 Fax: 323-661-1314
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
 Web: www.lvsales.com
 Bernard Poulin
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

21st and East Carson Sts.
 Pittsburgh, PA 15203
 800-666-6007
 412-381-4900
 Fax: 412-381-5122
 Sanford Zaremborg VP
Product Categories: A B D E F G H

Major Lock Supply

2512 E. Fender Ave. Suite F
 Fullerton, CA 92631
 714-447-8363
 Fax: 714-447-8393
 Ken Jordan President
 Bob Lange General Manager
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 USCAN Group

Martco

337 Byrne Ave.
 Louisville, KY 40209
 800-233-7769
 502-635-1600
 Fax: 502-637-6430
 Web: www.martcoinc.com
 Garry Armstrong
 Beau Hicks
 Jim May
Product Categories: A E
 Branches:
 Memphis TN
 800-399-7769 901-345-3171

Maryland Security Distributors

8 Aquahart Rd # 200
 Glen Burnie, MD 21061
 800-390-8889
 410-760-5625
 Eric Roes
 Tanja Roes
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

614 Bergen St.
 Brooklyn, NY 11238
 800-221-2052
 718-622-8785
 Fax: 718-789-8346
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web: www.mfsales.com
 Bill Swetow Pres.
 Paul Swetow VP
 Brian O'Dowd Mgr. Lock Division
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 See ad on page 109

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

1251 W. Genesee St.
 Syracuse, NY 13204
 800-777-5945
 315-474-3959
 Fax: 315-472-3111
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld
 Web: www.mzkworld.com
 Stanley Maziuk Pres.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Buffalo NY
 716-684-9133 716-684-5192 888-777-6981
 Plus Distribution Group

MBA USA, Inc.

101 Edgewood Plaza Dr.
 Nicholasville, KY 40356
 888-622-5495
 606-887-0496
 Fax: 606-887-9491
 E Mail: mbatools@aol.com

Web: www.mbausa.com
 Mark Bates Pres.
Product Categories: C G H
 See ad on page 111

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

P.O. Box 752506
 Memphis, TN 38175-2506
 800-238-7541
 901-797-8000
 Fax: 901-366-0005
 E Mail: jimdt@aol.com
 Jim Thomas Pres.
 Bette F. Arndt Exec. VP
 Burma Hanson VP
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.

1137 Keefer Street
 Vancouver BC, CANADA V6A 1Z2
 800-663-5625
 604-253-7785
 Fax: 604-253-7676
 Tom Donaldson

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

P.O. Box 9321
 Charlotte, NC 28299
 NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
 704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556
 Fax: 704-332-8664
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net
 John W. Dyson Pres.
 Benjamin O. Lewis VP

Betty M. Lewis Sec. Treas. Mgr.
Product Categories: B D F G H

M-D Wholesale Hardware

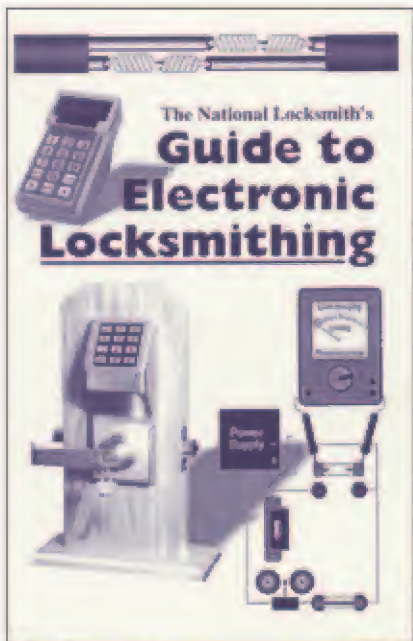
943 Seton Court
 Wheeling, IL 60090
 800-345-7116
 847-541-0010
 Fax: 847-541-0020
 E Mail: info@mdhardware.com
 Web: www.mdhardware.com
 Mark Echales Vice Pres.
 Andy Dellamaria General Mgr.
 Barry Schaff Inside Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B E F

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

30845 John R
 Madison Heights, MI 48071
 800-541-8050
 810-585-7230
 Fax: 810-755-1760
 Orest Kalba Pres.
 John Szechowycz VP
Product Categories: H
 Branches:
 Warren MI
 810-755-3570

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products



Electronic Locksmithing

Everyone knows there's big money in selling, installing and servicing electronic security such as mag locks, electronic strikes, and simple access control.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#EL - 1

DISTRIBUTORS

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

3865 Viscount #9
 Memphis, TN 38116
 800-238-6166, 901-795-6987
 Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com
 Don Chandler
 Bill Chandler Sales
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Midwest Safe Distributors

P.O. Box 5310
 Philadelphia, PA 19153
 800-713-7233, 215-492-2024
 Fax: 800-355-1195 or 215-492-2025
 Lynn Gray Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: H

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

5121 Front St.
 Kansas City, MO 64120
 800-821-8527, 816-241-5663
 Fax: 800-621-6581
 Bob England Pres. & GM
 Diana England Purch. Mgr.
Product Categories: B E F
See ad on page 67
 Branches:
 Orlando FL
 800-659-8527 FAX 800-659-6581

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

339-345 Newark Ave.
 Jersey City, NJ 07302
 800-526-6094, 201-659-7969
 Fax: 201-659-7970
 E Mail: monacolock@aol.com.
 Nancy Juskey Sales Rep.
 Barbara Garretson Sales Rep.
Product Categories: A B E F

Monday Security Corp.

425 Marshall Ave
 Webster Grove, MO 63119
 314-962-8787
 Fax: 314-9620791
 Merlin Tobler

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

PO Box 1275
 San Bruno, CA 94066
 800-954-5454, 415-757-0700
 Fax: 415-757-9200
 E Mail: sales@laserkey.com
 Web: www.laserkey.com
 Michael Hyde
Product Categories: G
See ad on page 79, 105

National Locksmith, The

1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natlock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com
 Marc Goldberg Publisher

New England Door Closer Inc.

694 Union St. P.O. Box 28
 West Springfield, MA 01090
 800-628-1071, 413-733-7889
 Fax: 413-731-8368
 E Mail: nedc@worldnet.att.net
 R.E. Longley Pres.
Product Categories: B

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

1558 2nd Ave.
 New York, NY 10028
 212-737-0178, 914-328-1919
 Fax: 212-988-9192
 Neal Geffner Pres.
 Len Geffner Sec.
 Barry Silver Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F G

Northeast Lock Corp.

48 Oak St.
 Clifton, NJ 07014
 800-524-2575
 201-777-7509
 Fax: 800-524-2576
 George Polke President
 Kim Palmer Sales
 Kevin McCallen Sales
Product Categories: F

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

1418 Pacific Blvd .P.O.Box 1384
 Albany, OR 97321
 800-359-9425
 541-967-2749
 Fax: 541-928-9338
 Ted Swanson CEO
 Richard Kitchen Sales Mgr.
 Steve Swanson GM
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

380 Union St.
 W. Springfield, MA 01089
 800-343-0949
 413-734-7121
 Fax: 413-737-1642
 Joseph S. O'Brien
Product Categories: B D E F G

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

6481 Davis Industrial Pkwy.
 Solon, OH 44139
 800-800-1941
 440-498-1955
 Fax: 440-498-9811
 Paul Gallin
 Bruce Oppenheim Exec. VP
 Ray Patel VP Sales
Product Categories: F
See ad on page 123

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

1201 Pacific St. P.O. Box 3628
 Omaha, NE 68103
 800-238-4566
 402-444-1673
 Fax: 800-538-4566
 William J. Stock Pres.
 Howard Westerberg Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G
See ad on page 77

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

30 Edmond St
 Hamden, CT 06517
 800-233-2146
 203-865-8106
 Fax: 203-624-4083
 William Simmons Nat'l. Sales Mgr.
 Paul Douglass Reg. Acct. Exec.
 Michael Jenoint Reg. Acct. Exec.
Product Categories: B C F G H

Orion Pacific Trading Company

3972 Barranca Pkwy #J
 Irvine, CA 92606
 949-830-2003
 Fax: 949-830-5668
 J. Bruce Such Pres.
 Vincent Chan VP
Product Categories: F
See ad on page 55

Padlocks4less

PO Box 75449
 Seattle, WA 75449
 206-972-4557
 E Mail: info@padlocks4less.com
 Web: www.padlocks4less.com
 Tim Freeman

Pasek Corp.

9 West Third St.
 So. Boston, MA 02127
 800-628-2822
 617-269-7110
 Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
 E Mail: pasek@pasek.com
 Lewis A. Alessandrini Pres.
Product Categories: A B D E F G

Perry Blackburne Inc

354 Pine St
 Pawtucket, RI 02860
 800-556-7474
 401-725-7611
 Mark Rosenberg Vice President Sales & Mktg.
 Perry Mermelstein President
Product Categories: F

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

5254 Reistertown Rd.
 Baltimore, MD 21215
 800-638-3815
 410-367-7400
 Fax: 410-367-7319
 John Trouland Pres.
Product Categories: F G

PLS Distribution Group

3250 Fanum Rd.
 Vadnais Heights, MN 55110
 612-481-0566
 John Stemig

Power Company, The

3213 W. Wheeler St.
 Seattle, WA 98199
 206-624-5090
 Fax: 206-284-1138
 E Mail: powrcompny@earthlink.net
 Web: www.thepowercompanyinc.com
 Claudette Sales
 Tony GM
Product Categories: G

Pride Barco Lock Company

116 North Nopal St. Ste. 4
 Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3334
 800-578-1816
 805-965-8819
 Fax: 805-965-2535
 E Mail: pride.barco@mindspring.com
 Web: http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/
 Armand J. Renga President
 Ian Renga Gen. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F H

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

1655 Folsom St.
 San Francisco, CA 94103
 415-863-0404
 Fax: 415-863-7046
 Bob Heath
Product Categories: A B C D E F G

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

70 James St.
 Worcester, MA 01603
 800-333-3933
 508-755-5815
 Fax: 888-755-6584
 Andy Graham Pres.
 Bob Combs GM
Product Categories: B F

R.B. Enterprises

42654 Deep Forest Dr
 Coarsegold, CA 93614
 209-642-2710
 Fax: 209-642-2699
 Bob Barr

RA-Lock Company

P.O. Box 549
 Cedar Hill, TX 75104
 800-777-6310
 972-775-6301
 Fax: 972-775-6316
 E Mail: ralock@rlindustries.com
 Web: www.rlindustries.com
 J.J. Gage C.E.O.
 David Price Pres.
 Betty Willoxson Order Svc.
Product Categories: F

RHS Security Hardware

P.O. Box 3811
 Akron, OH 44314
 880-848-3348
 330-753-3257
 Fax: 303-848-3338
 Howard Schutte
 Jennife Schntte
Product Categories: A B C D E F G

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

40W267 Keslinger Road
 La Fox, IL 60147
 800-348-5580
 630-208-2200
 Fax: 630-208-2550
 Web: www.rell.com
 Edward J. Richardson CEO
 William Garry CEO
 Joseph Grill VP Human Resources
Product Categories: A E

Richmond Industrial Supplies

68 Port Richmond Ave.
 Staten Island, NY 10302
 800-462-9997
 718-448-2100
 Fax: 718-981-5665
 Bob
 Kevin Sales
 Dan Sales
Product Categories: B

Rininger Lock & Supply

3468 Citrus St. Ste. C
 Lemon Grove, CA 91945
 619-463-0170
 Fax: 619-697-2590
 E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
 Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger
 Chuck Rininger Owner

80 • The National Locksmith

Brian J. Goonan Purch. Sales
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Robert Skeels & Company

19216 S. Laurel Park Rd.
 Compton, CA 90220
 800-734-4539
 310-639-7240
 Fax: 310-639-7569
 Web: www.skeels.com
 Kenneth Jordan Pres.
 Bob Lange GM
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 Branches:
 Fullerton CA
 714-447-8363 Fax 714-447-8393
 USCAN Group

S & J Products & Services

P.O. Box 10154
 Yakima, WA 98909-1154
 800-735-1797
 509-575-1797
 Fax: 509-575-1875
 Jack Baugher
Product Categories: A E H

S.D.I.

2211 West River Road North
 Minneapolis, MN 55411
 612-521-6226
 Fax: 612-521-1275
 Paul Justen
See ad on page 81

Safe Depot

999 Lees Mill RD
 College Park, GA 30349
 877-723-3001
 658-337-0010
 Fax: 678-337-0014
 E Mail: www.lefty1203@aol.com
 Michael Dorn

Safe Warehouse International

10932 Murdock Rd. Suite 105
 Knoxville, TN 37932
 800-695-2815
 Fax: 423-675-2850
 Betty Blackburn

Safemasters Company Inc.

5655 General Washington Drive
 Alexandria, VA 22312
 800-633-9977
 703-256-6402
 Fax: 703-750-1814
 Web: www.safemasters.com
 Robin Scheirer Pres.
 Henry Raymond VP
 Jay Von Runnen Dir. Ind. Sales
Product Categories: A B C D E F H
See ad on page 101
 Branches:
 Philadelphia PA
 888-768-7387
 Fax: 888-763-2987
 Silver Spring MD
 301-565-2100
 Fax: 301-495-7810
 Alexandria VA
 800-633-9977
 Fax: 703-750-1814
 Baltimore MD
 410-624-3300
 Fax: 410-947-4230
 Chesapeake VA
 757-420-0404
 757-424-1148

Barrington NJ
 856-547-4706
 Fax: 856-547-7308
 Little Falls NJ
 201-391-0081
 Fax: 973-890-7676
 Pittsburgh PA
 412-821-5166
 Fax: 412-821-5186
 Wilmington DE
 302-777-5925
 Fax: 302-777-5928
 Dover DE
 302-697-9140
 Fax: 302-489-5303
 Indianapolis IN
 317-328-9683
 Fax: 317-328-2682
 Des Plaines IL
 847-299-3420
 Fax: 847-299-4039
 Chicago IL
 312-627-1440
 Fax: 312-627-1519
 Boston MA
 617-423-4846
 Fax: 617-350-7558
 Malden MA
 781-324-8000
 Fax: 781-321-8803

Safer Image

4707 N High St
 Columbus, OH 43214
 614-447-0000
 Fax: 614-412-0008
 Tim Finley

Secure Car Enterprises

1965-1 New Hwy.
 Farmingdale, NY 11735
 516-293-8030
 Fax: 516-293-0690
 Jim Reily

Secure Industries Inc.

9 Kuhl Ave.
 Hicksville, NY 11801
 800-999-2534
 516-433-0033
 Fax: 516-433-8804
 Web: www.secure indust
 Joel Kramer Pres.
 Sadie Kramer VP Sales
 Bruce Witken Sales
Product Categories: B F G

Security Equipment Supply

4132 Shoreline Dr. Ste. E
 Earth City, MO 63045
 800-325-0221
 314-298-8930
 Fax: 314-298-8962
 Bob Van Dillen Pres.
 George Trussler Oper. Mgr.
Product Categories: A E

Security House Padlock Distributors

665 Milway Ave. Unit 48
 Concord Ontario, CANADA L4K 3T8
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 905-669-5300
 Fax: 905-660-6313
 J.W. (Jim) Flewitt Pres.
 John Callaghan VP Oper./Purch.
 Orest Drohobycky Sales Coord.
Product Categories: B E F H

Security Lock Distributors

40 A St.
 Needham Heights, MA 02494
 800-847-5625
 781-444-1155
 Fax: 800-878-6400
 E Mail: seclock@ix.netcom.com
 Sidney Schwartz Pres.
 David Schwartz VP
 Jeffrey Schwartz VP
Product Categories: B E F G
 Branches:
 Pompano Beach FL
 800-562-5720 800-246-9115

Security Plus Inc.

3612 N. 16th St.
 Phoenix, AZ 85016
 800-426-0200
 602-234-3883
 Fax: 602-234-3882
 Steven E. Marcou
 Theo G. Nielson Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 See ad on page 98

Security Resources Inc.

PO Box 15532
 Pensacola, FL 32514
 888-801-2003
 850-476-2799
 Fax: 850-476-2730
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com
 Bill Reed
 Steve Young
Product Categories: C D G
 See ad on page 57

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

P.O. Box 10165
 Peoria, IL 61612
 309-693-2800
 Fax: 309-693-2872 or 800-693-2872
 Thomas E. Ferre Pres.
 Stephen P. Cramer VP
Product Categories: F G E

Septon Inc.

P.O. Box 9
 Malden-On-Hudson, NY 12453
 800-537-8752
 914-246-0638
 Fax: 914-246-3416
 Richard Septon Pres.
 Ethel Wynne Secretary
Product Categories: B C F G

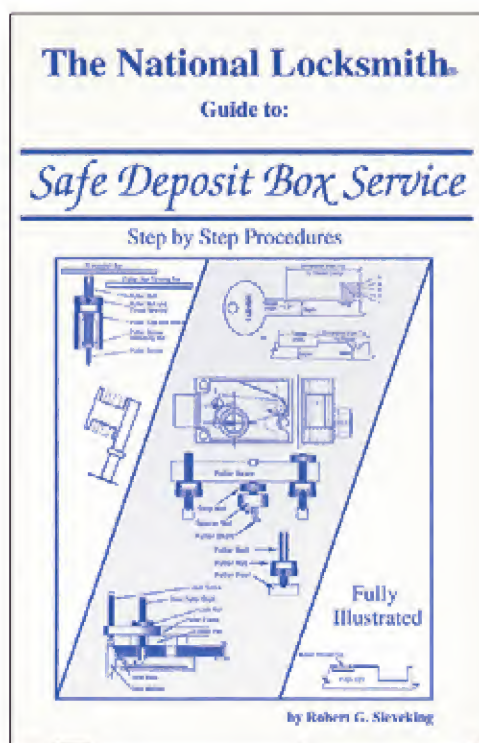
Serrubec Inc.

2073 Chartier Ave.
 Dorval Quebec, CANADA H9P 1H3
 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca
 Joseph Mastro VP
 A. Huns Controller
 S. Lecavalier Sales Coord.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

PRODUCT CATEGORY KEY

- A — Alarms
- B — Architectural Hardware
- C — Training Manuals & Materials
- D — Locksmith Software
- E — Electronic Security Products
- F — Locking Products
- G — Locksmith Tools & Equipment
- H — Safes & Safe Products

Safe Deposit Box Service



There is gold in safe deposit boxes!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SDBS - 1

DISTRIBUTORS

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Unit 17-1391 St. James St.
 Winnipeg Man., CANADA R3H 0Z1
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627
 Shawn McIntosh President
 Ian Wiechman S.T.
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Silver Sales Inc.

2701-C W. 15th St. Ste. 291
 Plano, TX 75075
 800-258-5625, 941-561-9367
 Fax: 941-561-9368
 E Mail: mail@silversalesusa.com
 Web: www.silversalesusa.com
 Judee Silver Pres.
 Bill Silver VP
 David Silver VP Sales
Product Categories: H E
 See ad on page 116

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc. Attn: Z-Tool Division

1166 Topside Rd.
 Louisville, TN 37777
 800-336-8812
 423-577-8470
 Fax: 423-577-5936
 Scott Selby
Product Categories: C G

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

10910 Endeavor Way P.O. Box 1980
 Pinellas Park, FL 33780-1980
 800-282-2837, 727-541-5536
 Fax: 800-447-2299
 E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
 Web: www.southernlock.com
 Marvin Cutson CEO
 Davie Matthies President
 Ed Pageau VP Sales
Product Categories: A B C D E F G
 See ad on page 129
 Branches:
 Pompano Beach FL
 888-780-6071
 Fax: 954-943-4211
 Atlanta GA
 877-217-9396
 Fax: 770-455-3969
 Charlotte NC
 888-571-9145
 Fax: 704-527-0058

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

138 W. Beresford Ave. Suite D
 Deland, FL 32720
 800-247-7942
 904-734-3113
 Fax: 904-734-0559
 John Millan Pres.
Product Categories: C F

Stainless Steel Products

101-20 DuPont St.
 Plainview, NY 11803
 516-349-8575
 Fax: 516-349-8576
 Ralph Rosenbaum

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

42 Ludlow St.
 New York, NY 10002
 800-543-5625
 212-353-0450
 Fax: 212-420-9892

82 • The National Locksmith

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

99 Stafford St.
 Worcester, MA 01603
 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com
 Jennie Berg Pagano Pres.CEO
 Ed Niejadlik Contoller
 Rick Brown GM
Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Strauss Lock Co. Inc.

1801 2nd Ave. P.O. Box 716
 Des Moines, IA 50314
 800-532-4107
 515-288-9571
 Fax: 515-288-9752
 Dan Swift Pres.
 Todd Ferris Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: F

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

8585 Atlas Dr.
 Gaithersburg, MD 20877-4186
 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029
 E Mail: sales@locks.net
 Web: www.locks.net
 Joel Taylor Pres.
 Richard Hageman Sales Mgr.
 Chris Gresh Operations Mgr.
Product Categories: B D E F G H

Timemaster Inc.

127 SE 29th St.
 Topeka, KS 66605
 888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com
 Dan Graffeo
Product Categories: C E F G H

Top Notch Distributors

413 Erie St.
 Honesdale, PA 18431
 800-233-4210
 570-253-LOCK (5625)
 Fax: 800-854-4146
 E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net
 Web: www.topnotch.com
 Brian Mikulewicz Mgr.
 Jim Williams Mgr. (NV)
 Todd Bowman Mgr. (MO)
Product Categories: B F
 Branches:
 Carson City NV
 800-722-4210 702-885-0440 800-248-3620
 St. Louis MO

Trans-Atlantic Company

440 Fairmount Ave.
 Philadelphia, PA 19123
 800-523-9956
 215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacoj@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlantic.com
 Mr. Norman Millman
 Mr. Bernie Davis VP Sales
 Mr. Richard Seideman Oper. Mgr.
Product Categories: B F

Turn 10 Corporation

Mill Creek Rd. P.O. Box 746
 Marietta, OH 45750
 800-848-9790
 740-374-5734
 Fax: 800-391-4553 or 740-374-3322
 David Miller Sales
 Maribeth Browne Cust. Svc.
 John Miller Vice President
Product Categories: H
 Branches:
 Philadelphia PA.

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

601 Elm Ave.
 Portsmouth, VA 23704
 800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedstock@aol.com
 Ernest F. Floyd Jr. Pres.
 Gary Waterman VP/Sales Dept.
 Donald Kuebler Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: A B C E F G H D

U.S. Lock Corp.

77 Rodeo Dr.
 Brentwood, NY 11717
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390
 Gene Merber Pres.
 Geoffrey Meyer VP
Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Ultra Hardware Products

1777 Hylton Rd.
 Pennsauken, NJ 08110
 609-663-5050
 Fax: 609-663-1743
 Karen Felix

Wacker Hardware

1025 W. Jackson Blvd.
 Chicago, IL 60607
 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax: 312-733-7001
 E Mail: wackerhardware@aol.com
 Michael Chagdes Pres.
 Ed Szefc GM
 Kyle Noggle Sales Mgr.
Product Categories: B D E F G

Wadsworth White Inc.

4220 Steve Reynolds Blvd. Ste. 10
 Norcross, GA 30093-3322
 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax: 800-717-8227
 Joe White Sales
 Brenda Langston Cust. Svc.
 Don Harris Cust. Svc.
Product Categories: A B E F

Wedge Co Tool Supply International

P.O. Box 50250
 Bellevue, WA 98015
 800-452-2304
 Fax: 425-646-3569
 Doug Kimzey Pres.
Product Categories: G
 Branches:
 Bellevue WA
 800-452-2304
 Fax: 425-646-3569

Westguard Inc.

P.O. Box 616
 Twinsburg, OH 44087
 888-699-9378
 330-963-6116
 Fax: 330-425-1834
 E Mail: westguard@westguardinc.com
 Web: www.westguardinc.com
 Robert Fox
 Product Categories: A E F

Wholesale 4 Inc.

706 SE Grand Ave.
 Portland, OR 97214
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com
 Nancy Moore Mgr.
 Bill Wolfe Sales
 Roger Cox Sales
 Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

2301 S. Cline # 212
 Schererville, IN 46375
 877-864-8809
 219-864-8879
 Fax: 219-864-8879
 E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net
 Web: www.wcslock.com
 Roy Miller
 Product Categories: B F G

Wilco Supply

5960 Telegraph Ave.
 Oakland, CA 94609
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com
 H.D. Williams Pres.
 Robert D. Williams VP/Oper. Mgr.
 Jonathan Clarner Sec./Treas.
 Product Categories: A B C D E F G H

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

5950 Kester Ave.
 Van Nuys, CA 91411
 800-729-5444
 818-781-9999
 Fax: 818-781-8171
 Ellen Johnston Pres.
 Product Categories: B C D E F G H

Yohar Supply

616 Cleveland St.
 Elyria, OH 44035
 216-366-5504
 Lloyd Lopez

Zipf Lock Co.

830 Harmon Ave.
 Columbus, OH 43223
 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax: 800-228-6320
 E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
 Web: www.zipflockco.com
 Richard Zipf
 Steve Zipf
 Product Categories: B C D E F G H
 See ad on page 136



NSO One Year Membership



To make big profits in safe work with no hassles...you need information!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



DISTRIBUTORS

DISTRIBUTORS BY STATE

ALABAMA

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

Decatur
800 #: 800-292-5008
205-353-2596
Fax: 205-353-8260

Brooks Wholesale

Decatur
800 #: 800-292-5008
Fax: 205-353-8260

Coast Safe & Lock

Mobile
334-479-5264
Fax: 334-471-6967

ARIZONA

Hawley Lock Supply

Phoenix
800 #: 800-398-2458
Fax: 602-592-0105

Security Plus Inc.

Phoenix
800 #: 800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax: 602-234-3882

CALIFORNIA

Access Hardware Supply

San Leandro
800 #: 800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax: 800-435-8233

American Security Distribution

Anaheim
800 #: 800-854-8775
714-996-0791
Fax: 714-579-3508

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

Redwood City
800 #: 800-238-2301
650-365-4340
Fax: 800-438-2301

Clark Security Products

San Diego
800 #: 800-854-2088
619-505-1950
Fax: 619-974-5284

DiMark International Inc.

Santa Maria
800 #: 800-235-2435
805-922-1182
Fax: 805-928-8034

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things

Tracy
800 #: 800-654-1850
209-832-4100
Fax: 888-588-0667

Encon Electronics

Hayward
800 #: 800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax: 510-782-4290

Key Supply

San Francisco
415-626-2526
Fax: 415-626-4598

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Agoura
800 #: 800-451-5950
Fax: 818-706-8560

LV Sales Inc.

Los Angeles
800 #: 800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314

Major Lock Supply

Fullerton
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

San Bruno
800 #: 800-954-5454
415-757-0700
Fax: 415-757-9200

Orion Pacific Trading Company

Irvine
949-830-2003
Fax: 949-830-5668

Pride Barco Lock Company

Santa Barbara
800 #: 800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax: 805-965-2535

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

San Francisco
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

R.B. Enterprises

Coarsegold
209-642-2710
Fax: 209-642-2699

Rininger Lock & Supply

Lemon Grove
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590

Robert Skeels & Company

Compton
800 #: 800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569

Wilco Supply

Oakland
800 #: 800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax: 510-653-5397

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

Van Nuys
800 #: 800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax: 818-781-8171

COLORADO

City Lock & Safe

Boulder
303-444-4407
Fax: 303-442-8380

HMC Int'l Div. Inc.

Littleton
800 #: 800-848-4912 ext. 4452
303-794-2510
Fax: 303-794-3703

Intermountain Lock & Supply

Denver
800 #: 800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

CONNECTICUT

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

Hamden
800 #: 800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Blaydes Industries Inc.

Washington
800 #: 800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax: 202-832-1359

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

Washington
800 #: 800-566-0606
202-526-0505
Fax: 800-908-3667 or 202-529-7826

FLORIDA

Alexander Tuttle

Ft. Lauderdale
 954-581-2002
 Fax: 954-581-9363

Atlantic Lock & Key

Hollywood
 954-966-9862
 Fax: 954-962-1202

Cisa European Style Locks and Padlocks

Miami
 305-716-8393
 Fax: 305-716-8394

J.S.A. International Inc

Sunrise
 954-741-3111
 Fax: 310-534-1084

Key Company, The

Altamonte Springs
 800 #: 888-633-2526
 Fax: 407-774-6054

Key Mart Inc.

Stuart
 800 #: 800-228-7755
 407-283-8029
 Fax: 407-220-7920

Locks Co.

N. Miami
 800 #: 800-288-0801
 305-949-0700
 Fax: 305-949-3619

Security Resources Inc.

Pensacola
 800 #: 888-801-2003
 850-476-2799
 Fax: 850-476-2730

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Pinellas Park
 800 #: 800-282-2837
 727-541-5536
 Fax: 800-447-2299

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

Deland
 800 #: 800-247-7942
 904-734-3113
 Fax: 904-734-0559

GEORGIA

Great Southern Security

Villa Rica
 770-830-7999

Safe Depot

College Park
 800 #: 877-723-3001
 658-337-0010
 Fax: 678-337-0014

Wadsworth White Inc.

Norcross
 800 #: 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax: 800-717-8227

HAWAII

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

Honolulu
 808-955-1126
 Fax: 808-946-6480

IOWA

Strauss Lock Co. Inc.

Des Moines
 800 #: 800-532-4107
 515-288-9571
 Fax: 515-288-9752

ILLINOIS

Anderson Lock Co.

Des Plaines
 800 #: 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157
 Fax: 847-296-9259

Brady Office Machine Security

Chicago
 800 #: 800-326-8349
 773-779-8349
 Fax: 773-779-9712

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE



The National Locksmith Magazine Subscription

This is THE source for automotive technology, safe opening techniques, electronic security and much, much more.

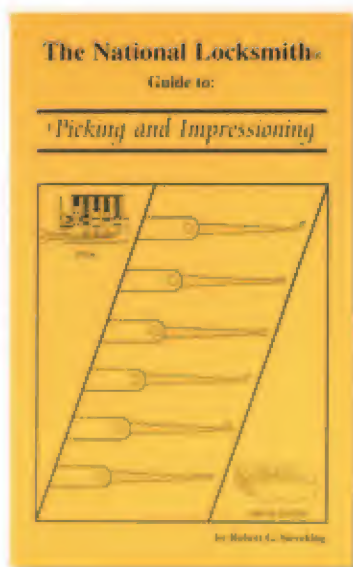
[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#SUB - 1,2,3,4,5,6

December 1999 • 89

Picking & Impressioning



Here is the most complete book ever published on picking and impressioning locks! You will have everything you need to know about how to open almost every kind of lock that can be picked.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PI

ILLINOIS (CONTINUED)

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

Alsip
800 #: 800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Express Hardware

Barrington
800 #: 800-323-7447
847-381-9430
Fax: 847-381-7199

Locksmith Store Inc., The

Arlington Heights
847-364-5111
Fax: 847-364-5125

M-D Wholesale Hardware

Wheeling
800 #: 800-345-7116
847-541-0010
Fax: 847-541-0020

National Locksmith, The

Streamwood
630-837-2044
Fax: 630-837-1210

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

La Fox
800 #: 800-348-5580
630-208-2200
Fax: 630-208-2550

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

Peoria
309-693-2800
Fax: 309-693-2872 or 800-693-2872

Wacker Hardware

Chicago
800 #: 800-956-3343
312-733-6070
Fax: 312-733-7001

INDIANA

Charman Enterprises

Eaton
800 #: 800-247-6324
Fax: 800-647-8449

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

Schererville
800 #: 877-864-8809
219-864-8879
Fax: 219-864-8879

KANSAS

Timemaster Inc.

Topeka
888-798-8464
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)

KENTUCKY

Lockmasters Inc.

Nicholasville
800 #: 800-654-0637
606-885-6041
Fax: 606-885-7093

Martco

Louisville
800 #: 800-233-7769
502-635-1600
Fax: 502-637-6430

MBA USA, Inc.

Nicholasville
800 #: 888-622-5495
606-887-0496
Fax: 606-887-9491

MASSACHUSETTS

Boyle & Chase Inc.

Accord
800 #: 800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax: 800-205-3500

Commonwealth Lock Co.

Cambridge
800 #: 800-442-7009
617-876-3301
Fax: 617-661-3168

Direct Security Supply Inc.

Boston
800 #: 800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax: 800-452-8600

Dugmore and Duncan

Hingham
800 #: 888-384-6673
Fax: 888-329-3846

New England Door Closer Inc.

West Springfield
800 #: 800-628-1071
413-733-7889
Fax: 413-731-8368

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

W. Springfield
800 #: 800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax: 413-737-1642

Pasek Corp.

So. Boston
800 #: 800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

Worcester
800 #: 800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax: 888-755-6584

Security Lock Distributors

Needham Heights
 800 #: 800-847-5625
 781-444-1155
 Fax: 800-878-6400

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

Worcester
 800 #: 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625

MARYLAND

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Gaithersburg
 800 #: 800-772-9811
 301-948-1996
 Fax: 301-948-5265

Maryland Security Distributors

Glen Burnie
 800 #: 800-390-8889
 410-760-5625

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

Baltimore
 800 #: 800-638-3815
 410-367-7400
 Fax: 410-367-7319

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Gaithersburg
 800 #: 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029

MICHIGAN

Anchor Safe Co.

Warren
 800 #: 800-541-8050
 810-755-3570
 Fax: 810-755-1760

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

Bay City
 517-892-6870
 Fax: 517-892-6870

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

Detroit
 800 #: 800-521-2202
 313-342-6777
 Fax: 313-342-7580

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Oxford
 800 #: 800-522-2940
 248-628-6440
 Fax: 800-782-1160

Key Sales & Supply Co.

Detroit
 800 #: 800-445-KEYS (5397)
 313-931-7720
 Fax: 313-931-7758

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

Madison Heights
 800 #: 800-541-8050
 810-585-7230
 Fax: 810-755-1760

MINNESOTA

Doyle Security Products

Minneapolis
 800 #: 800-333-6953
 612-521-6226
 Fax: 612-521-0166

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Vadnais Heights
 800 #: 800-328-1311
 651-481-0566
 Fax: 651-481-0166

Lion Security Products

Minneapolis
 612-789-7657
 Fax: 612-789-0706

PLS Distribution Group

Vadnais Heights
 612-481-0566

S.D.I.

Minneapolis
 612-521-6226
 Fax: 612-521-1275

MISSOURI

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

Kansas City
 800 #: 800-821-3452
 816-483-2700
 Fax: 816-483-5010

Intek Global Corp. (Midland Land Mobil Radio)

Kansas City
 800 #: 800-669-4567
 816-241-8400
 Fax: 816-920-1144

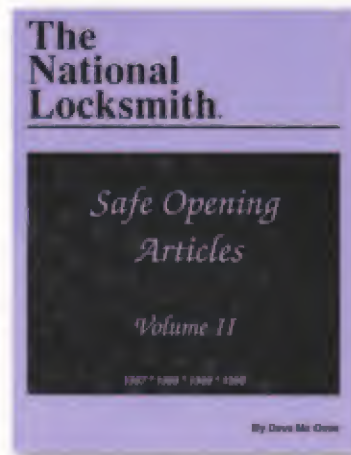
Midwest Wholesale Hardware

Kansas City
 800 #: 800-821-8527
 816-241-5663
 Fax: 800-621-6581

Monday Security Corp.

Webster Grove
 314-962-8787
 Fax: 314-9620791

Safe Opening Articles



Dave McOmie's original articles from when he first started writing for The National Locksmith are reprinted in this book.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SA - 2

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

MISSOURI (CONTINUED)

Security Equipment Supply

Earth City
 800 #: 800-325-0221
 314-298-8930
 Fax: 314-298-8962

NORTH CAROLINA

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

Winterville
 800 #: 800-334-5625
 919-355-9495

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

Charlotte
 800 #: NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
 704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556
 Fax: 704-332-8664

NEBRASKA

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

Omaha
 800 #: 800-238-4566
 402-444-1673
 Fax: 800-538-4566

NEW JERSEY

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Secaucus
 800 #: 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Union
 800 #: 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

Lake Hiawatha
 800 #: 800-999-5510
 973-263-3768
 Fax: 973-402-1447

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

Bloomfield
 800 #: 800-772-2266
 973-743-3709
 Fax: 973-743-6357

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Hackensack
 800 #: 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax: 201-646-0181

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

Planfield
 800 #: 800-544-0616
 908-753-1343
 Fax: 908-753-2040

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

Trenton
 800 #: 800-222-2692
 609-586-0642
 Fax: 609-586-0512

Le'Clasp

Phillipsburg
 908-213-9233
 Fax: 908-454-5394

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

Jersey City
 800 #: 800-526-6094
 201-659-7969
 Fax: 201-659-7970

Northeast Lock Corp.

Clifton
 800 #: 800-524-2575
 201-777-7509
 Fax: 800-524-2576

Ultra Hardware Products

Pennsauken
 609-663-5050
 Fax: 609-663-1743

NEW YORK

ADI

Syosset
 516-921-6704
 Fax: 516-921-8118

Alarm Systems Distributors

Albany
 518-463-4000
 Fax: 518-463-4628

Avco Key Supply

Northport
 800 #: 800-332-5397
 516-261-6453
 Fax: 800-329-5397

Empire Security Supplies

Pt. Jefferson Station
 516-928-1919
 Fax: 516-928-4745

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

Syracuse
 800 #: 800-447-0591
 315-472-6988
 Fax: 315-472-0958

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

Bolivar
 800 #: 888-645-8696
 716-928-2850
 Fax: 716-928-2852

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

Rochester
 800 #: 800-634-2580
 716-325-3330
 Fax: 716-325-7196

Keys Plus Distributing

Tonawanda
 800 #: 800-644-5397
 716-743-0220

Kolson Inc.

Great Neck
 800 #: 800-783-1335
 516-487-1224
 Fax: 516-487-1231

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

Brooklyn
 800 #: 800-221-2052
 718-622-8785
 Fax: 718-789-8346

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

Syracuse
 800 #: 800-777-5945
 315-474-3959
 Fax: 315-472-3111

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

New York
 212-737-0178 914-328-1919
 Fax: 212-988-9192

Richmond Industrial Supplies

Staten Island
 800 #: 800-462-9997
 718-448-2100
 Fax: 718-981-5665

Secure Car Enterprises

Farmingdale
 516-293-8030
 Fax: 516-293-0690

Secure Industries Inc.

Hicksville
 800 #: 800-999-2534
 516-433-0033
 Fax: 516-433-8804

Septon Inc.

Malden-On-Hudson
 800 #: 800-537-8752
 914-246-0638
 Fax: 914-246-3416

Stainless Steel Products

Plainview
 516-349-8575
 Fax: 516-349-8576

Standard Wholesale Hardware Inc.

New York
 800 #: 800-543-5625
 212-353-0450
 Fax: 212-420-9892

U.S. Lock Corp.

Brentwood
 800 #: 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

OHIO

Akron Hardware Consultants

Akron
800 #: 800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax: 800-328-6070

Allied Locksmith Supply

Youngstown
800 #: 800-544-2102
330-726-0866
Fax: 330-726-0865

Curtis Locksmith Division

Mayfield Heights
440-446-9700
Fax: 800-867-6020

Fortress Safe & Lock

Cincinnati
800 #: 800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax: 513-326-5983

Key Products

Columbus
614-876-7704
Fax: 614-876-1437

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

Solon
800 #: 800-800-1941
440-498-1955
Fax: 440-498-9811

RHS Security Hardware

Akron
800 #: 880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Safer Image

Columbus
614-447-0000
Fax: 614-412-0008

Turn 10 Corporation

Marietta
800 #: 800-848-9790
740-374-5734
Fax: 800-391-4553 or 740-374-3322

Westguard Inc.

Twinsburg
800 #: 888-699-9378
330-963-6116
Fax: 330-425-1834

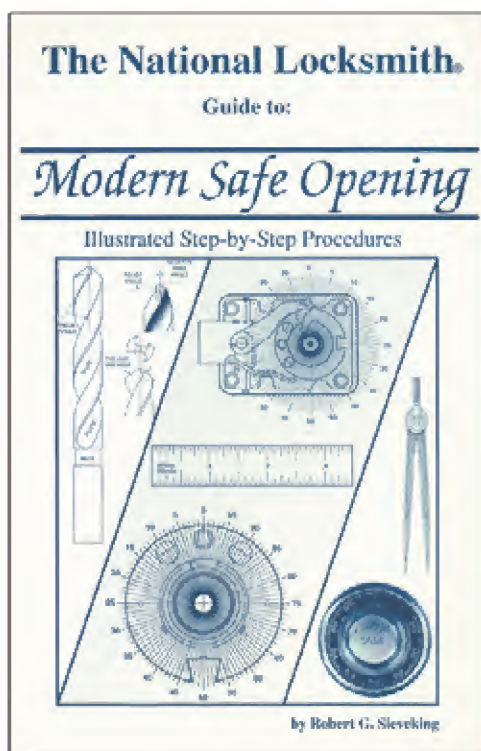
Yohar Supply

Elyria
216-366-5504

Zipf Lock Co.

Columbus
800 #: 800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax: 800-228-6320

Modern Safe Opening



This book is a step-by-step How-To course in safe penetration. Opening safes is one of the most profitable aspects of the locksmithing business.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#MSO - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

OKLAHOMA

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

Claremore
918-341-1077

OREGON

Berg Wholesale Inc.

Portland
800 #: 800-243-8887
503-220-0000
Fax: 503-228-9410

H.E. Mitchell Co.

Portland
800 #: 800-626-5625
503-236-9444
Fax: 503-238-5715

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

Albany
800 #: 800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Portland
800 #: 800-547-0921
503-238-8605
Fax: 503-235-5636

PENNSYLVANIA

Ace Lock The Security People

Pittsburgh
800 #: 800-824-7712
412-363-3328
Fax: 412-363-7540

AmoraTech Inc.

Shermans Dale
717-582-8114
Fax: 717-582-7549

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

Lebanon
800 #: 800-544-0519
717-274-8733
Fax: 717-274-8659

Fried Bros. Inc.

Philadelphia
800 #: 800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255

Independent Hardware Inc.

Philadelphia
800 #: 800-346-9464
215-925-5306
Fax: 215-922-6552

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

Drexel Hill
800 #: 800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

Pittsburgh
800 #: 800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax: 412-381-5122

Midwest Safe Distributors

Philadelphia
800 #: 800-713-7233
215-492-2024
Fax: 800-355-1195 or 215-492-2025

Top Notch Distributors

Honesdale
800 #: 800-233-4210
570-253-LOCK (5625)
Fax: 800-854-4146

Trans-Atlantic Company

Philadelphia
800 #: 800-523-9956
215-629-0400
Fax: 800-531-0844

RHODE ISLAND

Perry Blackburne Inc

Pawtucket
800 #: 800-556-7474
401-725-7611

TENNESEE

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

Memphis
800 #: 800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

Memphis
800 #: 800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475

Safe Warehouse International

Knoxville
800 #: 800-695-2815
Fax: 423-675-2850

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc.

Attn: Z-Tool Division
Louisville
800 #: 800-336-8812
423-577-8470
Fax: 423-577-5936

TEXAS

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

Fort Worth
800 #: 800-772-7432
317-335-5397
Fax: 317-335-5399

Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

Dallas
800 #: 800-225-2984
972-243-3711
Fax: 972-241-7669

Fairway Supply Inc.

Dallas
800 #: 800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299

Hans Johnsen Co.

Dallas
800 #: 888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax: 214-879-1530

Herbert Flake Co.

Houston
800 #: 800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399

Howard Sales Co.

El Paso
800 #: 800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax: 915-833-7770

International Distribution Network

Grapevine
817-421-5470
Fax: 817-421-5468

RA-Lock Company

Cedar Hill
800 #: 800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax: 972-775-6316

Silver Sales Inc.

Plano
800 #: 800-258-5625
941-561-9367
Fax: 941-561-9368

VIRGINIA

American Lock & Key Co.

Richmond
800 #: 800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax: 804-282-1007

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

Newington
800 #: 800-732-9117
703-550-8558
Fax: 703-550-8857

Safemasters Company Inc.

Alexandria
800 #: 800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

Portsmouth
800 #: 800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax: 757-399-1636

WASHINGTON

KDL Hardware Supply

Seattle
 800 #: 800-524-9305
 206-682-7383
 Fax: 800-524-9305

Padlocks4less

Seattle
 206-972-4557

Power Company, The

Seattle
 206-624-5090
 Fax: 206-284-1138

S & J Products & Services

Yakima
 800 #: 800-735-1797
 509-575-1797
 Fax: 509-575-1875

Wedge Co Tool Supply International

Bellevue
 800 #: 800-452-2304
 Fax: 425-646-3569

WISCONSIN

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Milwaukee
 800 #: 800-829-8905
 414-291-5687
 Fax: 414-291-5685

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

Menomonee Falls
 800 #: 800-458-8707
 262-781-8118
 Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162

CANADA

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

Mississauga Ont.
 800 #: 800-268-9033
 905-795-9802
 Fax: 905-795-9804

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

Montreal Quebec
 800 #: 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

Associated Lock & Supply

Port Coquitlam BC
 800 #: 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

Calgary Alberta
 800 #: 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax: 403-250-1969

DL Services

Cambridge ONT
 800 #: 877-326-5625
 519-653-2538
 Fax: 519-653-9539

Enixus Trade Ltd.

St. Catharines Ont.
 905-682-3086
 Fax: 905-682-3086

Hardinge Bros. Limited

Markham Ontario
 905-470-8844
 Fax: 905-470-2767

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

Toronto Ont.
 800 #: 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax: 416-462-1922

Jack Stearman Ltd.

Vancouver B.C.
 604-872-8415
 Fax: 604-875-9174

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

Scarborough Ont.
 800 #: 888-752-7210
 416-752-7210
 Fax: 888-752-3845

JW Benton Ltd.

Vancouver BC

McGregor Hardware Distribution Ltd.

Vancouver BC
 800 #: 800-663-5625
 604-253-7785
 Fax: 604-253-7676

Security House Padlock Distributors

Concord Ontario
 800 #: 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 905-669-5300
 Fax: 905-660-6313

Serrubec Inc.

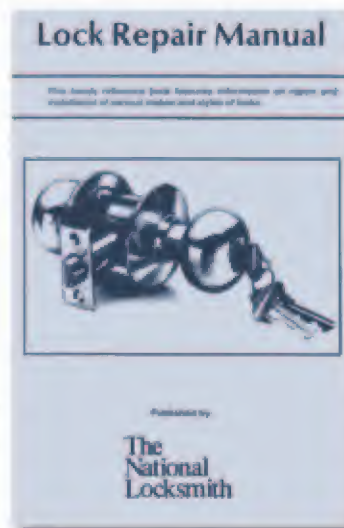
Dorval Quebec
 800 #: 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

Winnipeg Man.
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627

TNL

Lock Repair Manual



Here, under one cover you have a tremendous amount of lock servicing information. Next time you run into a problem chances are you'll find the answer in the Lock Repair Manual.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#LRM - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by STATE

DISTRIBUTORS BY PRODUCT

ALARMS

Access Hardware Supply

CA
 800-348-2263
 510-483-5000
 Fax: 800-435-8233
 E Mail: jream@locks.com
 Web: www.accesshardware.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com
 Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax: 412-363-7540
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

American Security Distribution

CA
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ
 800-772-2266
 973-743-3709
 Fax: 973-743-6357

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
 800-424-2650
 202-832-7100

Fax: 202-832-1359
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

AL
 800-292-5008
 205-353-2596
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brooksloc@brookslockco
 Web: www.brookslock.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
 800-328-1311
 651-481-0566
 Fax: 651-481-0166
 E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
 Web: www.pisgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies

NY
 516-928-1919
 Fax: 516-928-4745

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
 800-776-3247
 Fax: 214-352-4299
 E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
 800-523-2924
 215-627-3205
 Fax: 215-592-1255
 E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
 800-544-0616
 908-753-1343
 Fax: 908-753-2040

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
 800-626-5625
 503-236-9444
 Fax: 503-238-5715

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
 888-645-8696
 716-928-2850
 Fax: 716-928-2852

Hardinge Bros. Limited

CANADA
 905-470-8844
 Fax: 905-470-2767
 E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com
 Web: www.cansecure.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax: 416-462-1922
 E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com

Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO
 800-323-8046
 303-698-1898
 Fax: 303-698-2094

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

HI
 808-955-1126
 Fax: 808-946-6480

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
 800-634-2580
 716-325-3330
 Fax: 716-325-7196

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
 888-752-7210
 416-752-7210
 Fax: 888-752-3845
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
 Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
 800-524-9305
 206-682-7383
 Fax: 800-524-9305
 E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
 Web: www.kdlink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
 800-445-KEYS (5397)
 313-931-7720
 Fax: 313-931-7758

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ
 800-222-2692
 609-586-0642
 Fax: 609-586-0512

LV Sales Inc.

CA
 800-864-keys
 323-661-4746
 Fax: 323-661-1314
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
 Web: www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA
 800-666-6007
 412-381-4900
 Fax: 412-381-5122

Martco

KY
 800-233-7769
 502-635-1600
 Fax: 502-637-6430
 Web: www.martcoinc.com

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
 800-390-8889
 410-760-5625

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY
 800-777-5945
 315-474-3959
 Fax: 315-472-3111
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
 800-238-7541
 901-797-8000
 Fax: 901-366-0005
 E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

M-D Wholesale Hardware

IL
 800-345-7116
 847-541-0010
 Fax: 847-541-0020
 E Mail: info@mdhardware.com
 Web: www.mdhardware.com

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

NJ
 800-526-6094
 201-659-7969
 Fax: 201-659-7970
 E Mail: monacolock@aol.com

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

IL
800-348-5580
630-208-2200
Fax: 630-208-2550
Web: www.rell.com

S & J Products & Services

WA
800-735-1797
509-575-1797
Fax: 509-575-1875

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814
Web: www.safemasters.com

Security Equipment Supply

MO
800-325-0221
314-298-8930
Fax: 314-298-8962

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax: 514-631-0494
E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
204-774-1921
Fax: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax: 800-447-2299
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
Web: www.southernlock.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax: 757-399-1636
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
800-925-5000
516-243-3000
Fax: 516-243-0390

Wadsworth White Inc.

GA
800-717-8184
770-717-8505
Fax: 800-717-8227

Westguard Inc.

OH
888-699-9378
330-963-6116
Fax: 330-425-1834
E Mail: westguard@westguardinc.com
Web: www.westguardinc.com

Wilco Supply

CA
800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax: 510-653-5397
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE

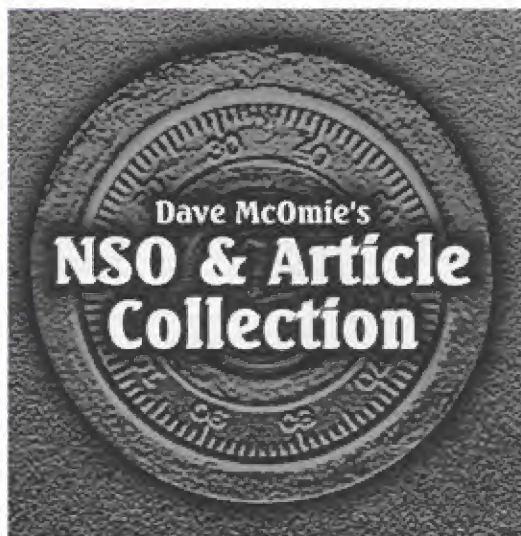
Access Hardware Supply

CA
800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax: 800-435-8233
E Mail: jream@locks.com
Web: www.accesshardware.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax: 201-865-5031
E Mail: mail@acclock.com
Web: www.acclock.com

Dave McOmie NSO & Article Collection on CD



This CD contains every NSO newsletter and McOmie File Dave has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMCD - 2

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
800-824-7712
412-363-3328
Fax: 412-363-7540
E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax: 908-688-2442
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax: 514-276-9413

Akron Hardware Consultants

OH
800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax: 800-328-6070
Web:
www.akronhardware.com

American Lock & Key Co.

VA
800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax: 804-282-1007

American Security Distribution

CA
800-854-8775
714-996-0791
Fax: 714-579-3508
Web: www.amsecurity.com

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX
800-772-7432
317-335-5397
Fax: 317-335-5399

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
800-323-5625
847-296-1157
Fax: 847-296-9259
E Mail:
mail@andersonlock.com
Web: www.andersonlock.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ
800-772-2266
973-743-3709
Fax: 973-743-6357

Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR
800-243-8887
503-220-0000
Fax: 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax: 202-832-1359
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

MA
800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax: 800-205-3500
E Mail:
sales@boyleandchase.com
Web:
www.boyleandchase.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

AL
800-292-5008
205-353-2596

Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail:
brooksloc@brookslockco
Web: www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

AL
800-292-5008
Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-
master.net
Web: www.brookslock.com

City Lock & Safe

CO
303-444-4407
Fax: 303-442-8380
E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

Clark Security Products

CA
800-854-2088
619-505-1950
Fax: 619-974-5284
E Mail:
webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

VA
800-732-9117
703-550-8558
Fax: 703-550-8857

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA
800-442-7009
617-876-3301
Fax: 617-661-3168
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
Web:
www.commonwealthlockco.b
izonthe.net

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
800-221-3212
201-646-9355
Fax: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
Web: www.craftmaster.net

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

CANADA
800-561-1967
403-250-1967
Fax: 403-250-1969

Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA
800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax: 800-452-8600

DL Services

CANADA
877-326-5625
519-653-2538
Fax: 519-653-9539
E Mail: gandalf@golden.net
Web: www.doc-lock-inc.com

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

DC
800-566-0606
202-526-0505
Fax: 800-908-3667 or 202-
529-7826
Web: www.doorcloser.com

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

WI
800-829-8905
414-291-5687
Fax: 414-291-5685
E Mail:
info@doorhardware.net
Web: www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

AutoSmart Advisor

Contains virtually every car and part known
to man up through 2000.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#ASA - 2000



Dugmore and Duncan

MA
 888-384-6673
 Fax: 888-329-3846
 Web: www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
 800-328-1311
 651-481-0566
 Fax: 651-481-0166
 E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
 Web: www.pisgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies

NY
 516-928-1919
 Fax: 516-928-4745

Enixus Trade Ltd.

CANADA
 905-682-3086
 Fax: 905-682-3086

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
 800-451-0200
 708-597-0059
 Fax: 708-597-0881

Express Hardware

IL
 800-323-7447
 847-381-9430
 Fax: 847-381-7199

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
 800-776-3247
 Fax: 214-352-4299
 E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

WI
 800-458-8707
 262-781-8118
 Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162

Fortress Safe & Lock

OH
 800-562-0295
 513-772-4392
 Fax: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
 800-447-0591
 315-472-6988
 Fax: 315-472-0958
 E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
 800-523-2924
 215-627-3205
 Fax: 215-592-1255
 E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
 800-544-0616
 908-753-1343
 Fax: 908-753-2040

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD
 800-772-9811
 301-948-1996
 Fax: 301-948-5265
 E Mail: hhlock@erols.com
 Web: www.hhlock.com

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
 800-626-5625
 503-236-9444
 Fax: 503-238-5715

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI
 800-521-2202
 313-342-6777
 Fax: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
 888-645-8696
 716-928-2850
 Fax: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.

TX
 888-879-1500
 214-879-1550
 Fax: 214-879-1530
 E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
 Web: www.hjc.com

Hardinge Bros. Limited

CANADA
 905-470-8844
 Fax: 905-470-2767
 E Mail: hardinge@accessv.com
 Web: www.cansecure.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax: 416-462-1922
 E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com

Hardware Suppliers of America Inc.

NC
 800-334-5625
 919-355-9495

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
 800-231-4105
 713-926-3200
 Fax: 713-926-3399

HMC Int'l Div. Inc.

CO
 800-848-4912 ext. 4452

303-794-2510
 Fax: 303-794-3703

Howard Sales Co.

TX
 800-456-4625
 915-833-7733
 Fax: 915-833-7770
 E Mail: howard@whc.net
 Web: www.howardsales.com

Independent Hardware Inc.

PA
 800-346-9464
 215-925-5306
 Fax: 215-922-6552
 E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO
 800-323-8046
 303-698-1898
 Fax: 303-698-2094

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

HI
 808-955-1126
 Fax: 808-946-6480

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
 800-634-2580
 716-325-3330
 Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
 604-872-8415
 Fax: 604-875-9174

JLM Wholesale Inc.

MI
 800-522-2940
 248-628-6440
 Fax: 800-782-1160
 E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com
 Web: www.jlmwholesale.com

Safe Deposit Box Service

There is gold in safe deposit boxes!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#SDBS - 1



ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Mart Inc.

FL
800-228-7755
407-283-8029
Fax: 407-220-7920

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA
800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

Kolson Inc.

NY
800-783-1335
516-487-1224
Fax: 516-487-1231
E Mail: kolson@idt.net

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ
800-222-2692
609-586-0642
Fax: 609-586-0512

Locks Co.

FL
800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax: 305-949-3619
E Mail: locksco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314

E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA
800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

NY
800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY
800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005
E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

NC
NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556
Fax: 704-332-8664
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

M-D Wholesale Hardware

IL
800-345-7116
847-541-0010
Fax: 847-541-0020
E Mail: info@mdhardware.com
Web: www.mdhardware.com

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN

800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

MO
800-821-8527
816-241-5663
Fax: 800-621-6581

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

NJ
800-526-6094
201-659-7969
Fax: 201-659-7970
E Mail: monacolock@aol.com.

New England Door Closer Inc.

MA
800-628-1071
413-733-7889
Fax: 413-731-8368
E Mail: nedc@worldnet.att.net

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA
800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax: 413-737-1642

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

CT
800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

Pride Barco Lock Company

CA
800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax: 805-965-2535
E Mail: pride.barco@mindspring.com

Web: http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

MA
800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax: 888-755-6584

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Richmond Industrial Supplies

NY
800-462-9997
718-448-2100
Fax: 718-981-5665

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569
Web: www.skeels.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814
Web: www.safemasters.com

Secure Industries Inc.

NY
800-999-2534
516-433-0033
Fax: 516-433-8804
Web: www.secureindust

Security House Padlock Distributors

CANADA
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
905-669-5300
Fax: 905-660-6313

Security Lock Distributors

MA
 800-847-5625
 781-444-1155
 Fax: 800-878-6400
 E Mail: seclock@ixnetcom.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
 800-426-0200
 602-234-3883
 Fax: 602-234-3882

Septon Inc.

NY
 800-537-8752
 914-246-0638
 Fax: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock &

Supply Co.

FL
 800-282-2837
 727-541-5536
 Fax: 800-447-2299
 E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
 Web: www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029
 E Mail: sales@locks.net
 Web: www.locks.net

Top Notch

Distributors

PA
 800-233-4210
 570-253-LOCK (5625)
 Fax: 800-854-4146
 E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net
 Web: www.topnotch.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

PA
 800-523-9956
 215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacoj@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlantic.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
 800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

Wacker Hardware

IL
 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax: 312-733-7001

E Mail: wackerhardwareco@aol.com

Wadsworth White Inc.

GA
 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax: 800-717-8227

Wholesale 4 Inc.

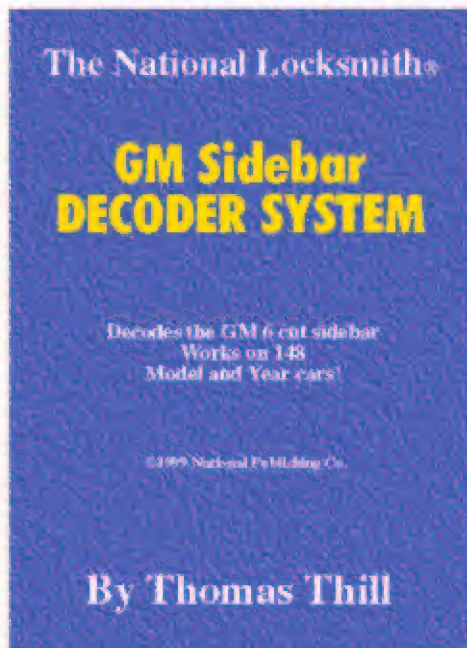
OR
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

IN
 877-864-8809
 219-864-8879
 Fax: 219-864-8879
 E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net
 Web: www.wcslock.com

Wilco Supply

CA
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com



GM Sidebar Lock Decoder System

Tom Thill, the author of a new book, has invented an amazing new way to make keys for six cut GM Sidebar Locks.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#TT - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

ARCHITECTURAL HARDWARE (CONTINUED)

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax: 800-228-6320
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
Web: www.zipflockco.com

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-9033
905-795-9802
Fax: 905-795-9804

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax: 908-688-2442
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax: 514-276-9413

Allied Locksmith Supply

OH
800-544-2102
330-726-0866
Fax: 330-726-0865
E Mail:
wiesnercorp@msn.com

American Security Distribution

CA
800-854-8775
714-996-0791
Fax: 714-579-3508
Web: www.amsecurity.com

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
800-323-5625
847-296-1157
Fax: 847-296-9259
E Mail:
mail@andersonlock.com
Web: www.andersonlock.com

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax: 202-832-1359
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Clark Security Products

CA
800-854-2088
619-505-1950
Fax: 619-974-5284
E Mail:
webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
800-221-3212
201-646-9355
Fax: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
Web: www.craftmaster.net

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

CANADA
800-561-1967
403-250-1967
Fax: 403-250-1969

DiMark International Inc.

CA
800-235-2435
805-922-1182
Fax: 805-928-8034
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA
800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax: 800-452-8600

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax: 651-481-0166
E Mail:
elreinhard+@uswest.net
Web: www.pisgroup.com

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

MO
800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax: 816-483-5010

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax: 315-472-0958
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255
E Mail:
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax: 908-753-2040

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

MI
517-892-6870
Fax: 517-892-6870
E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com
Web:
www.angelfire.com/biz/gilrayt
oolsinc/

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
800-626-5625

503-236-9444
Fax: 503-238-5715

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax: 416-462-1922
E Mail:
sales@hardwareagencies.com

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399

Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
604-872-8415
Fax: 604-875-9174

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdlink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA
800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

TRAINING MANUALS & MATERIALS

(CONTINUED)

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ
800-222-2692
609-586-0642
Fax: 609-586-0512

LDM Enterprises Inc.

CA
800-451-5950
Fax: 818-706-8560
E Mail: ldminfo@ldment.com
Web: www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.

KY
800-654-0637
606-885-6041
Fax: 606-885-7093
E Mail: sales
info@lockmasters.com
Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

FL
800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax: 305-949-3619
E Mail: locksco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

Major Lock Supply

CA
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

NY
800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY

800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005
E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN
800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

CT
800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
800-734-4539

310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569
Web: www.skeels.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814
Web: www.safemasters.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax: 602-234-3882

Security Resources Inc.

FL
888-801-2003
850-476-2799
Fax: 850-476-2730
Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Septon Inc.

NY
800-537-8752
914-246-0638
Fax: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax: 514-631-0494
E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
204-774-1921
Fax: 204-774-5627

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc. Attn: Z-Tool Division

TN
800-336-8812
423-577-8470
Fax: 423-577-5936

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax: 800-447-2299
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
Web: www.southernlock.com

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

FL
800-247-7942
904-734-3113
Fax: 904-734-0559

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax: 800-535-5625
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Timemaster Inc.

KS
888-798-8464
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)
E Mail: timstr@aol.com
Web: www.time-master.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax: 757-399-1636
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
800-925-5000
516-243-3000
Fax: 516-243-0390

Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
800-547-0921
503-238-8605
Fax: 503-235-5636
E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wilco Supply

CA
800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax: 510-653-5397
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax: 800-228-6320
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
Web: www.zipflockco.com

LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

CANADA
 800-268-9033
 905-795-9802
 Fax: 905-795-9804

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com
 Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

Allied Locksmith Supply

OH
 800-544-2102
 330-726-0866
 Fax: 330-726-0865
 E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

American Security Distribution

CA
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com

Associated Lock & Supply

CANADA
 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
 800-424-2650
 202-832-7100
 Fax: 202-832-1359
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

MA
 800-325-2530
 781-337-3904
 Fax: 800-205-3500
 E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com
 Web: www.boyleandchase.com

City Lock & Safe

CO
 303-444-4407
 Fax: 303-442-8380
 E Mail: dougsc0@aol.com

Clark Security Products

CA
 800-854-2088
 619-505-1950
 Fax: 619-974-5284
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA
 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax: 617-661-3168
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
 Web: www.commonwealthlockco.biz
 izonthe.net

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax: 201-646-0181
 E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
 Web: www.craftmaster.net

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

CANADA
 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax: 403-250-1969

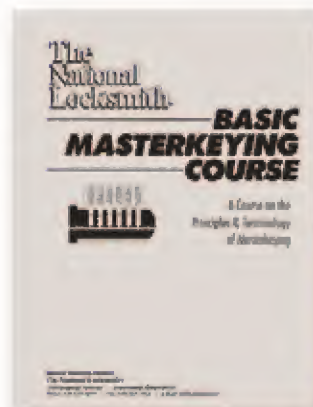
DiMark International Inc.

CA
 800-235-2435
 805-922-1182
 Fax: 805-928-8034
 Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA
 800-252-5757
 617-787-5200
 Fax: 800-452-8600

Basic Masterkeying Course



13 Lesson
450 page course

The Basic Masterkeying
course is designed for
the locksmith who
wishes to become
proficient in Basic
Masterkeying.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MK - 1

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE (CONTINUED)

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax: 651-481-0166
E Mail:
elreinhard+@uswest.net
Web: www.pisgroup.com

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

MO
800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax: 816-483-5010

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255
E Mail:
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax: 908-753-2040

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
800-626-5625
503-236-9444
Fax: 503-238-5715

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI
800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax: 313-342-7580

Hans Johnsen Co.

TX
888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax: 214-879-1530
E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax: 416-462-1922
E Mail:
sales@hardwareagencies.com

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399

Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
604-872-8415
Fax: 604-875-9174

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA
800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

LDM Enterprises Inc.

CA
800-451-5950
Fax: 818-706-8560
E Mail: ldminfo@ldment.com
Web: www.ldment.com

Locks Co.

FL
800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax: 305-949-3619
E Mail: locksco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

Locksmith Store Inc., The

IL
847-364-5111
Fax: 847-364-5125
Web:
www.locksmithstore.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA
800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

NY
800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY
800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005
E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

NC
NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556
Fax: 704-332-8664
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN
800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA
800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax: 413-737-1642

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

LOCKSMITH SOFTWARE (CONTINUED)

RHS Security Hardware

OH
 880-848-3348
 330-753-3257
 Fax: 303-848-3338

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
 619-463-0170
 Fax: 619-697-2590
 E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
 Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
 800-734-4539
 310-639-7240
 Fax: 310-639-7569
 Web: www.skeels.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
 800-633-9977

703-256-6402
 Fax: 703-750-1814
 Web: www.safemasters.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
 800-426-0200
 602-234-3883
 Fax: 602-234-3882

Security Resources Inc.

FL
 888-801-2003
 850-476-2799
 Fax: 850-476-2730
 Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
 800-282-2837
 727-541-5536
 Fax: 800-447-2299
 E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
 Web: www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029
 E Mail: sales@locks.net
 Web: www.locks.net

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA

800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

Wacker Hardware

IL
 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax: 312-733-7001
 E Mail: wackerhardware@aol.com

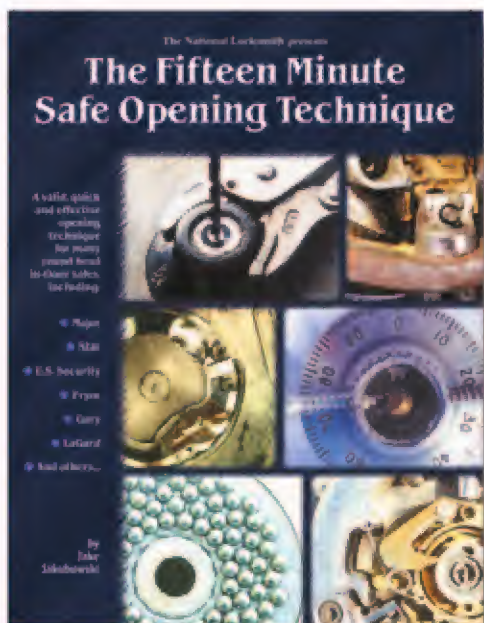
Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wilco Supply

CA
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



15 Minute Safe Opening

This book deals exclusively with round head lift out doors. Shows five ways to open a Major; three ways to find the Dog Pin on a Major; four ways to open a Star; four ways to open a LaGard style round head.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#JJ - 1

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
 800-729-5444
 818-781-9999
 Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax: 800-228-6320
 E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
 Web: www.zipflockco.com

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS

Access Hardware Supply

CA
 800-348-2263
 510-483-5000
 Fax: 800-435-8233
 E Mail: jream@locks.com
 Web:
 www.accesshardware.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com
 Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax: 412-363-7540
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

Akron Hardware Consultants

OH
 800-321-9602
 330-644-7167
 Fax: 800-328-6070
 Web:
 www.akronhardware.com

American Lock & Key Co.

VA
 800-995-6247
 804-282-6060
 Fax: 804-282-1007

American Security Distribution

CA
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157
 Fax: 847-296-9259
 E Mail:
 mail@andersonlock.com
 Web: www.andersonlock.com

Associated Lock & Supply

CANADA
 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761

Automatic Gate Wholesalers

CA
 800-238-2301
 650-365-4340
 Fax: 800-438-2301

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ
 800-772-2266
 973-743-3709
 Fax: 973-743-6357

Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR
 800-243-8887
 503-220-0000
 Fax: 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
 800-424-2650
 202-832-7100
 Fax: 202-832-1359
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Safe Opening Volumes 1-5



These are the classic safe books you will need to open most any safe easily and professionally.

- Volume 1 - Modern Safes
- Volume 2 - Modern Safes
- Volume 3 - Antique Safes
- Volume 4 - Antique Safes
- Volume 5 - Very Recent Safes

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SO - 1, SO - 2, SO - 3, SO - 4, SO - 5

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

**ELECTRONIC
SECURITY
PRODUCTS**
(CONTINUED)

**Boyle &
Chase Inc.**

MA
800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax: 800-205-3500
E Mail:
sales@boyleandchase.com
Web:
www.boyleandchase.com

**Brook's Lock & Supply
Inc.**

AL
800-292-5008
205-353-2596
Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail:
brookslloc@brooksllockco
Web: www.brooksllock.com

Brooks Wholesale

AL
800-292-5008
Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail: brookslloc@tiger.net-
master.net
Web: www.brooksllock.com

City Lock & Safe

CO
303-444-4407
Fax: 303-442-8380
E Mail: dougsc@aol.com

**Clark Security
Products**

CA
800-854-2088
619-505-1950
Fax: 619-974-5284
E Mail:
webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

**Colonial Lock Supply
Co. Inc.**

VA
800-732-9117
703-550-8558
Fax: 703-550-8857

**Commonwealth
Lock Co.**

MA
800-442-7009
617-876-3301
Fax: 617-661-3168
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
Web:
www.commonwealthlockco.b
izonthe.net

Craftmaster

Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
800-221-3212
201-646-9355
Fax: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
Web: www.craftmaster.net

**Cypress Security
Products Ltd.**

CANADA
800-561-1967
403-250-1967
Fax: 403-250-1969

**Direct
Security
Supply Inc.**

MA
800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax: 800-452-8600

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

**Dugmore and
Duncan**

MA
888-384-6673
Fax: 888-329-3846
Web: www.dugmore.com

**E.L. Reinhardt
Company**

MN
800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax: 651-481-0166
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
Web: www.pisgroup.com

**Empire Security
Supplies**

NY
516-928-1919
Fax: 516-928-4745

Encon Electronics

CA
800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax: 510-782-4290
E Mail: encon@california.com
Web: www.enconelectronics.com

**Ewert
Wholesale
Hardware Inc.**

IL
800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Express Hardware

IL
800-323-7447
847-381-9430
Fax: 847-381-7199

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

**Fastrack Hardware
Inc.**

WI
800-458-8707
262-781-8118
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-
781-1162

Fortress Safe & Lock

OH
800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax: 315-472-0958
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255
E Mail:
fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

**Garden State
Hardware
Wholesalers**

NJ
800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax: 908-753-2040

**H & H Lock &
Security Wholesalers**

MD
800-772-9811
301-948-1996
Fax: 301-948-5265
E Mail: hhlock@erols.com
Web: www.hhlock.com

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
800-626-5625
503-236-9444
Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI
800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen
Co.**

TX
888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax: 214-879-1530
E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros.
Limited**

CANADA
905-470-8844
Fax: 905-470-2767
E Mail:
hardinge@accessv.com
Web: www.cansecure.com

**Hardware Agencies
Ltd.**

CANADA
800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax: 416-462-1922
E Mail:
sales@hardwareagencies.com

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399

Howard Sales Co.

TX
800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax: 915-833-7770
E Mail: howard@whc.net
Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent
Hardware Inc.**

PA
800-346-9464
215-925-5306
Fax: 215-922-6552
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Intek Global Corp.
(Midland Land Mobil
Radio)**

MO
800-669-4567
816-241-8400
Fax: 816-920-1144

**Intermountain
Lock &
Supply**

CO
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

ELECTRONIC SECURITY PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

HI
808-955-1126
Fax: 808-946-6480

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
604-872-8415
Fax: 604-875-9174

JLM Wholesale Inc.

MI
800-522-2940
248-628-6440
Fax: 800-782-1160
E Mail: sales@jlmwholesale.com
Web: www.jlmwholesale.com

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ
800-222-2692
609-586-0642
Fax: 609-586-0512

Lockmasters Inc.

KY
800-654-0637
606-885-6041
Fax: 606-885-7093
E Mail: sales
info@lockmasters.com
Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

FL
800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax: 305-949-3619
E Mail: locksco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

M. Shapse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA
800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

Martco

KY
800-233-7769
502-635-1600
Fax: 502-637-6430
Web: www.martcoinc.com

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
800-390-8889
410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

NY
800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY
800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005
E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

M-D Wholesale Hardware

IL
800-345-7116
847-541-0010
Fax: 847-541-0020
E Mail: info@mdhardware.com
Web: www.mdhardware.com

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN
800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

Midwest Wholesale Hardware

MO
800-821-8527
816-241-5663
Fax: 800-621-6581

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

NJ
800-526-6094
201-659-7969
Fax: 201-659-7970
E Mail: monacolock@aol.com.

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA
800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax: 413-737-1642

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

IL
800-348-5580
630-208-2200
Fax: 630-208-2550
Web: www.rell.com

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569
Web: www.skeels.com

S & J Products & Services

WA
800-735-1797
509-575-1797
Fax: 509-575-1875

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814
Web: www.safemasters.com

Security Equipment Supply

MO
800-325-0221
314-298-8930
Fax: 314-298-8962

Security House Padlock Distributors

CANADA
888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
905-669-5300
Fax: 905-660-6313

Security Lock Distributors

MA
 800-847-5625
 781-444-1155
 Fax: 800-878-6400
 E Mail: seclock@ix
 netcom.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
 800-426-0200
 602-234-3883
 Fax: 602-234-3882

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

IL
 309-693-2800
 Fax: 309-693-2872 or 800-693-2872

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
 800-282-2837
 727-541-5536
 Fax: 800-447-2299
 E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
 Web: www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029
 E Mail: sales@locks.net
 Web: www.locks.net

Timemaster Inc.

KS
 888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)

E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
 800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

Wacker Hardware

IL
 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax: 312-733-7001
 E Mail: wackerhardware@aol.com

Wadsworth White Inc.

GA
 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax: 800-717-8227

Westguard Inc.

OH
 888-699-9378
 330-963-6116
 Fax: 330-425-1834

E Mail: westguard@westguardinc.com
 Web: www.westguardinc.com

Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wilco Supply

CA
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
 800-729-5444
 818-781-9999
 Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax: 800-228-6320
 E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
 Web: www.zipflockco.com

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



AutoSmart Advisor

Contains virtually every car and part known to man up through 2000.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#ASA - 2000

LOCKING PRODUCTS

Access Hardware Supply

CA
800-348-2263
510-483-5000
Fax: 800-435-8233
E Mail: jream@locks.com
Web:
www.accesshardware.com

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-9033
905-795-9802
Fax: 905-795-9804

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax: 201-865-5031
E Mail: mail@acclock.com
Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
800-824-7712
412-363-3328
Fax: 412-363-7540
E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
800-223-5625
908-688-7666
Fax: 908-688-2442
E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
800-363-6700
514-276-6700
Fax: 514-276-9413

Akron Hardware Consultants

OH
800-321-9602
330-644-7167
Fax: 800-328-6070
Web:
www.akronhardware.com

Allied Locksmith Supply

OH
800-544-2102

330-726-0866
Fax: 330-726-0865
E Mail:
wiesnercorp@msn.com

American Lock & Key Co.

VA
800-995-6247
804-282-6060
Fax: 804-282-1007

American Security Distribution

CA
800-854-8775
714-996-0791
Fax: 714-579-3508
Web: www.amsecurity.com

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX
800-772-7432
317-335-5397
Fax: 317-335-5399

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
800-323-5625
847-296-1157
Fax: 847-296-9259
E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com
Web: www.andersonlock.com

Andrew's Wholesale Lock Supply

PA
800-544-0519
717-274-8733
Fax: 717-274-8659

Associated Lock & Supply

CANADA
800-668-7161
604-942-5625
Fax: 604-942-3761

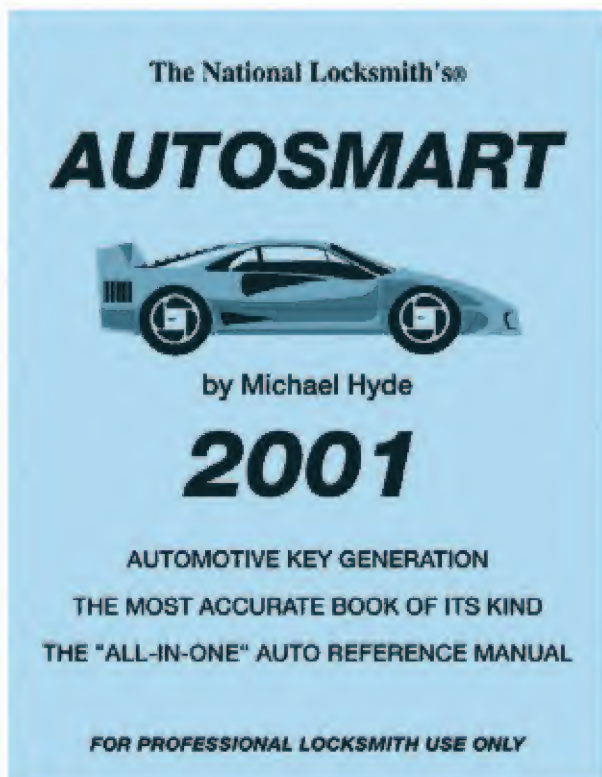
Automatic Gate Wholesalers

CA
800-238-2301
650-365-4340
Fax: 800-438-2301

Avco Key Supply

NY
800-332-5397
516-261-6453
Fax: 800-329-5397
E Mail: avcokey@aol.com
Web: www.keyring.com

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT



AutoSmart

A MUST
for every
locksmith!



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ
800-772-2266
973-743-3709
Fax: 973-743-6357

Berg Wholesale Inc.

OR
800-243-8887
503-220-0000
Fax: 503-228-9410

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
800-424-2650
202-832-7100
Fax: 202-832-1359
E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

MA
800-325-2530
781-337-3904
Fax: 800-205-3500
E Mail: sales@boyleandchase.com
Web: www.boyleandchase.com

Brady Office Machine Security

IL
800-326-8349
773-779-8349
Fax: 773-779-9712
E Mail: bbrady1060@aol.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

AL
800-292-5008
205-353-2596
Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail: brooksloc@brookslockco
Web: www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

AL
800-292-5008
Fax: 205-353-8260
E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
Web: www.brookslock.com

Cisa Erupean Style Locks and Padlocks

FL
305-716-8393
Fax: 305-716-8394
E Mail: lockkeyusa@aol.com

City Lock & Safe

CO
303-444-4407
Fax: 303-442-8380
E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

Clark Security Products

CA
800-854-2088
619-505-1950
Fax: 619-974-5284
E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

VA
800-732-9117
703-550-8558
Fax: 703-550-8857

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA
800-442-7009
617-876-3301
Fax: 617-661-3168
E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
Web: www.commonwealthlockco.biz
Web: www.commonwealthlockco.izonthe.net

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
800-221-3212
201-646-9355
Fax: 201-646-0181
E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
Web: www.craftmaster.net

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

CANADA
800-561-1967
403-250-1967
Fax: 403-250-1969

DiMark International Inc.

CA
800-235-2435
805-922-1182
Fax: 805-928-8034
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA
800-252-5757
617-787-5200
Fax: 800-452-8600

DL Services

CANADA
877-326-5625
519-653-2538

Fax: 519-653-9539
E Mail: gandalf@golden.net
Web: www.doc-lock-inc.com

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

WI
800-829-8905
414-291-5687
Fax: 414-291-5685
E Mail: info@doorhardware.net
Web: www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

Dugmore and Duncan

MA
888-384-6673
Fax: 888-329-3846
Web: www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax: 651-481-0166
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
Web: www.pisgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies

NY
516-928-1919
Fax: 516-928-4745

Encon Electronics

CA
800-782-5598
510-782-5598
Fax: 510-782-4290
E Mail: encon@california.com
Web: www.enconelectronics.com

Enixus Trade Ltd.

CANADA
905-682-3086
Fax: 905-682-3086

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Express Hardware

IL
800-323-7447
847-381-9430
Fax: 847-381-7199

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Fastrack Hardware Inc.

WI
800-458-8707
262-781-8118
Fax: 800-667-8701 or 262-781-1162

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

MO
800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax: 816-483-5010

Fortress Safe & Lock

OH
800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax: 315-472-0958
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255
E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax: 908-753-2040

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD
800-772-9811

301-948-1996
 Fax: 301-948-5265
 E Mail: hhlock@erols.com
 Web: www.hhlock.com

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
 800-626-5625
 503-236-9444
 Fax: 503-238-5715

**H.S. & S. Wholesale
 Dist. of Lock Hdwe.**

MI
 800-521-2202
 313-342-6777
 Fax: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
 888-645-8696
 716-928-2850
 Fax: 716-928-2852

**Hans Johnsen
 Co.**

TX
 888-879-1500
 214-879-1550
 Fax: 214-879-1530
 E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
 Web: www.hjc.com

**Hardinge Bros.
 Limited**

CANADA
 905-470-8844
 Fax: 905-470-2767
 E Mail:
 hardinge@accessv.com
 Web: www.cansecure.com

**Hardware Agencies
 Ltd.**

CANADA
 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax: 416-462-1922
 E Mail:
 sales@hardwareagencies.com

**Hardware Suppliers
 of America Inc.**

NC
 800-334-5625
 919-355-9495

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
 800-231-4105
 713-926-3200
 Fax: 713-926-3399

Howard Sales Co.

TX
 800-456-4625
 915-833-7733
 Fax: 915-833-7770
 E Mail: howard@whc.net
 Web: www.howardsales.com

**Independent
 Hardware Inc.**

PA
 800-346-9464
 215-925-5306
 Fax: 215-922-6552
 E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

**Intermountain
 Lock & Supply**

CO
 800-323-8046
 303-698-1898
 Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific
 Distributors Inc.**

HI
 808-955-1126
 Fax: 808-946-6480

**J. Nathan Hardware
 Specialties Inc.**

NY
 800-634-2580
 716-325-3330
 Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
 604-872-8415
 Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
 Distributors
 Inc.**

CANADA
 888-752-7210
 416-752-7210
 Fax: 888-752-3845
 E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
 Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
 800-524-9305
 206-682-7383
 Fax: 800-524-9305
 E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
 Web: www.kdlink.com

Key Mart Inc.

FL
 800-228-7755
 407-283-8029
 Fax: 407-220-7920

**Key Sales & Supply
 Co.**

MI
 800-445-KEYS (5397)
 313-931-7720
 Fax: 313-931-7758

Keys Plus Distributing

NY
 800-644-5397
 716-743-0220

**Keys Wholesale
 Distributors Inc.**

PA
 800-292-5397
 610-626-4787
 Fax: 610-626-4189

Kolson Inc.

NY
 800-783-1335
 516-487-1224
 Fax: 516-487-1231
 E Mail: kolson@idt.net

**Kramer Boys
 Locksmith Supply**

NJ
 800-222-2692
 609-586-0642
 Fax: 609-586-0512

LDM Enterprises Inc.

CA
 800-451-5950
 Fax: 818-706-8560
 E Mail: ldminfo@ldment.com
 Web: www.ldment.com

**Lockmasters
 Inc.**

KY
 800-654-0637
 606-885-6041
 Fax: 606-885-7093
 E Mail: sales
 info@lockmasters.com
 Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

FL
 800-288-0801
 305-949-0700
 Fax: 305-949-3619
 E Mail: locksco@gate.net
 Web: www.locksco.com

**Locksmith Store Inc.,
 The**

IL
 847-364-5111
 Fax: 847-364-5125
 Web:
 www.locksmithstore.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
 800-864-keys
 323-661-4746
 Fax: 323-661-1314
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
 Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.
 American Bionics**

PA
 800-666-6007
 412-381-4900
 Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA

714-447-8363
 Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security
 Distributors**

MD
 800-390-8889
 410-760-5625

**Mayflower Sales Co.
 Inc.**

NY
 800-221-2052
 718-622-8785
 Fax: 718-789-8346
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale
 Distributors**

NY
 800-777-5945
 315-474-3959
 Fax: 315-472-3111
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

**McDonald Dash
 Locksmith Supply Inc.**

TN
 800-238-7541
 901-797-8000
 Fax: 901-366-0005
 E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

**McManus
 Locksmith
 Supply Inc.**

NC
 NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-
 438-6567
 704-333-9112 or 704-333-
 0556
 Fax: 704-332-8664
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

**M-D Wholesale
 Hardware**

IL
 800-345-7116
 847-541-0010
 Fax: 847-541-0020
 E Mail:
 info@mdhardware.com
 Web: www.mdhardware.com

**Mid-South Locksmith
 Supply**

TN
 800-238-6166
 901-795-6987
 Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-
 3475
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**Midwest Wholesale
 Hardware**

MO
 800-821-8527
 816-241-5663
 Fax: 800-621-6581

LOCKING PRODUCTS (CONTINUED)

Monaco Lock Company Inc.

NJ
800-526-6094
201-659-7969
Fax: 201-659-7970
E Mail: monacolock@aol.com.

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

NY
212-737-0178 914-328-1919
Fax: 212-988-9192

Northeast Lock Corp.

NJ
800-524-2575
201-777-7509
Fax: 800-524-2576

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA
800-343-0949
413-734-7121
Fax: 413-737-1642

Ohio Travel Bag Mfg. Co.

OH
800-800-1941
440-498-1955
Fax: 440-498-9811

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

CT
800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

Orion Pacific Trading Company

CA
949-830-2003
Fax: 949-830-5668

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

Perry Blackburne Inc.

RI
800-556-7474
401-725-7611

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

MD
800-638-3815
410-367-7400
Fax: 410-367-7319

Pride Barco Lock Company

CA
800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax: 805-965-2535
E Mail:
pride.barco@mindspring.com
Web: http:
//mindspring.net/npride.barco/

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

R.A. Graham Co. Inc.

MA
800-333-3933
508-755-5815
Fax: 888-755-6584

RA-Lock Company

TX
800-777-6310
972-775-6301
Fax: 972-775-6316
E Mail:
ralock@rlindustries.com
Web: www.rlindustries.com

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail:
rininger@electriciti.com
Web:

www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569
Web: www.skeels.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
800-633-9977
703-256-6402
Fax: 703-750-1814
Web: www.safemasters.com

Secure Industries Inc.

NY
800-999-2534
516-433-0033
Fax: 516-433-8804
Web: www.secure indust

Security House Padlock Distributors

CANADA
888-PADLOCKS "Canada
wide"
905-669-5300
Fax: 905-660-6313

Security Lock Distributors

MA
800-847-5625
781-444-1155
Fax: 800-878-6400
E Mail: seclock@ix
netcom.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax: 602-234-3882

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

IL
309-693-2800
Fax: 309-693-2872 or 800-693-2872

Septon Inc.

NY
800-537-8752
914-246-0638
Fax: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax: 514-631-0494
E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
204-774-1921
Fax: 204-774-5627

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax: 800-447-2299
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
Web: www.southernlock.com

Space Age Locksmith Supplies Inc.

FL
800-247-7942
904-734-3113
Fax: 904-734-0559

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax: 800-535-5625
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Strauss Lock Co. Inc.

IA
800-532-4107
515-288-9571
Fax: 515-288-9752

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax: 301-948-1029
E Mail: sales@locks.net
Web: www.locks.net

Timemaster Inc.

KS
888-798-8464
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)
E Mail: timstr@aol.com
Web: www.time-master.com

Top Notch Distributors

PA
800-233-4210
570-253-LOCK (5625)
Fax: 800-854-4146
E Mail: topnotch@ptd.net
Web: www.topnotch.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

PA
800-523-9956

215-629-0400
 Fax: 800-531-0844
 E Mail: tacoj@aol.com
 Web: www.transatlantic.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
 800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

Wacker Hardware

IL
 800-956-3343
 312-733-6070
 Fax: 312-733-7001
 E Mail: wackerhardwareco@aol.com

Wadsworth White Inc.

GA
 800-717-8184
 770-717-8505
 Fax: 800-717-8227

Westguard Inc.

OH
 888-699-9378
 330-963-6116
 Fax: 330-425-1834
 E Mail: westguard@westguardinc.com
 Web: www.westguardinc.com

Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

IN
 877-864-8809
 219-864-8879
 Fax: 219-864-8879
 E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net
 Web: www.wcslock.com

Wilco Supply

CA
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
 800-729-5444
 818-781-9999
 Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax: 800-228-6320
 E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
 Web: www.zipflockco.com

**LOCKSMITH
 TOOLS &
 EQUIPMENT**

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

CANADA
 800-268-9033
 905-795-9802
 Fax: 905-795-9804

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
 800-652-2835
 201-865-5015
 Fax: 201-865-5031
 E Mail: mail@acclock.com
 Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax: 412-363-7540
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: acelock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

Allied Locksmith Supply

OH
 800-544-2102
 330-726-0866
 Fax: 330-726-0865

E Mail: wiesnercorp@msn.com

American Security Distribution

CA
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com

AmoraTech Inc.

PA
 717-582-8114
 Fax: 717-582-7549

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX
 800-772-7432
 317-335-5397
 Fax: 317-335-5399

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157
 Fax: 847-296-9259
 E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com
 Web: www.andersonlock.com

Associated Lock & Supply

CANADA
 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761

Avco Key Supply

NY
 800-332-5397
 516-261-6453
 Fax: 800-329-5397
 E Mail: avcokey@aol.com
 Web: www.keyring.com

Bell's Security Sales Inc.

NJ
 800-772-2266
 973-743-3709
 Fax: 973-743-6357

Blaydes Industries Inc.

DC
 800-424-2650
 202-832-7100
 Fax: 202-832-1359
 E Mail: blaydesind@msn.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

AL
 800-292-5008
 205-353-2596

Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brookslloc@brooksllockco
 Web: www.brooksllockco

Brooks Wholesale

AL
 800-292-5008
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brookslloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web: www.brooksllockco

City Lock & Safe

CO
 303-444-4407
 Fax: 303-442-8380
 E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

Clark Security Products

CA
 800-854-2088
 619-505-1950
 Fax: 619-974-5284
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

VA
 800-732-9117
 703-550-8558
 Fax: 703-550-8857

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA
 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax: 617-661-3168
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
 Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthe.net

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax: 201-646-0181
 E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
 Web: www.craftmaster.net

Curtis Locksmith Division

OH
 440-446-9700
 Fax: 800-867-6020
 E Mail: tom.smith@curtisindustires.com
 Web: www.curtisindustries.com

Cypress Security Products Ltd.

CANADA
 800-561-1967
 403-250-1967
 Fax: 403-250-1969

LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

DiMark International Inc.

CA
800-235-2435
805-922-1182
Fax: 805-928-8034
Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

WI
800-829-8905
414-291-5687
Fax: 414-291-5685
E Mail: info@doorhardware.net
Web: www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products

MN
800-333-6953
612-521-6226
Fax: 612-521-0166
Web: www.doylesecurity.com

DRK Specialties Keyrings Key Blanks & Things

CA
800-654-1850
209-832-4100
Fax: 888-588-0667

Dugmore and Duncan

MA
888-384-6673
Fax: 888-329-3846
Web: www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
800-328-1311
651-481-0566
Fax: 651-481-0166
E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
Web: www.pisgroup.com

Enixus Trade Ltd.

CANADA
905-682-3086
Fax: 905-682-3086

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
800-451-0200
708-597-0059
Fax: 708-597-0881

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
800-776-3247
Fax: 214-352-4299
E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Foley Belsaw Co. Locksmith Division

MO
800-821-3452
816-483-2700
Fax: 816-483-5010

Fortress Safe & Lock

OH
800-562-0295
513-772-4392
Fax: 513-326-5983

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
800-447-0591
315-472-6988
Fax: 315-472-0958
E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
800-523-2924
215-627-3205
Fax: 215-592-1255
E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
800-544-0616
908-753-1343
Fax: 908-753-2040

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

MI
517-892-6870
Fax: 517-892-6870
E Mail: djdeuel@bigfoot.com
Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
800-626-5625
503-236-9444
Fax: 503-238-5715

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI

800-521-2202
313-342-6777
Fax: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
888-645-8696
716-928-2850
Fax: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.

TX
888-879-1500
214-879-1550
Fax: 214-879-1530
E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
Web: www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-6741
416-462-1919
Fax: 416-462-1922
E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
800-231-4105
713-926-3200
Fax: 713-926-3399

HMC Int'l Div. Inc.

CO
800-848-4912 ext. 4452
303-794-2510
Fax: 303-794-3703

Howard Sales Co.

TX
800-456-4625
915-833-7733
Fax: 915-833-7770
E Mail: howard@whc.net
Web: www.howardsales.com

Independent Hardware Inc.

PA
800-346-9464
215-925-5306
Fax: 215-922-6552
E Mail: roommate4@aol.com

Intermountain Lock & Supply

CO
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

Island Pacific Distributors Inc.

HI
808-955-1126
Fax: 808-946-6480

J. Nathan Hardware Specialties Inc.

NY
800-634-2580
716-325-3330
Fax: 716-325-7196

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
604-872-8415
Fax: 604-875-9174

Jim Ripley's Services Inc.

OK
918-341-1077

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Sales & Supply Co.

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

Keys Plus Distributing

NY
800-644-5397
716-743-0220

Keys Wholesale Distributors Inc.

PA
800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

Kramer Boys Locksmith Supply

NJ
800-222-2692
609-586-0642
Fax: 609-586-0512

LDM Enterprises Inc.

CA
800-451-5950
Fax: 818-706-8560
E Mail: ldminfo@ldment.com
Web: www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.

KY
 800-654-0637
 606-885-6041
 Fax: 606-885-7093
 E Mail: sales
 info@lockmasters.com
 Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

FL
 800-288-0801
 305-949-0700
 Fax: 305-949-3619
 E Mail: locksco@gate.net
 Web: www.locksco.com

Locksmith Store Inc., The

IL
 847-364-5111
 Fax: 847-364-5125
 Web:
 www.locksmithstore.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
 800-864-keys
 323-661-4746
 Fax: 323-661-1314
 E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
 Web: www.lvsales.com

M. Shepse Co. Div. American Bionics

PA
 800-666-6007
 412-381-4900
 Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA
 714-447-8363
 Fax: 714-447-8393

Maryland Security Distributors

MD
 800-390-8889
 410-760-5625

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

NY
 800-221-2052
 718-622-8785
 Fax: 718-789-8346
 E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
 Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

NY
 800-777-5945
 315-474-3959
 Fax: 315-472-3111
 E Mail: sales@mzkworld
 Web: www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.

KY
 888-622-5495
 606-887-0496
 Fax: 606-887-9491
 E Mail: mbatools@aol.com
 Web: www.mbausa.com

McDonald Dash Locksmith Supply Inc.

TN
 800-238-7541
 901-797-8000
 Fax: 901-366-0005
 E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

McManus Locksmith Supply Inc.

NC
 NC 800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
 704-333-9112 or 704-333-0556
 Fax: 704-332-8664
 E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

Mid-South Locksmith Supply

TN
 800-238-6166
 901-795-6987
 Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
 E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

CA
 800-954-5454
 415-757-0700
 Fax: 415-757-9200
 E Mail: sales@laserkey.com
 Web: www.laserkey.com

New York Locksmith Supply Co. Inc.

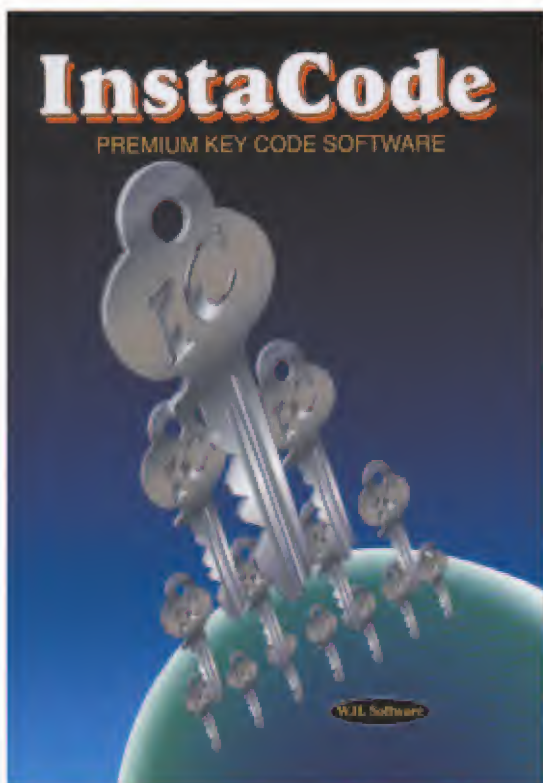
NY
 212-737-0178 914-328-1919
 Fax: 212-988-9192

Northwest Lock & Supply Co.

OR
 800-359-9425
 541-967-2749
 Fax: 541-928-9338

O'Brien Bros. Inc.

MA
 800-343-0949
 413-734-7121
 Fax: 413-737-1642



InstaCode

Your total code and code machine management program.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#IC - 2001

December 1999 • 123

LOCKSMITH TOOLS & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

Omaha Wholesale Hdwe.

NE
800-238-4566
402-444-1673
Fax: 800-538-4566

Orchard Lock Distributors Inc.

CT
800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

Pasek Corp.

MA
800-628-2822
617-269-7110
Fax: 617-269-0547 or 800-262-0547
E Mail: pasek@pasek.com

Pimlico Key Service Inc.

MD
800-638-3815
410-367-7400
Fax: 410-367-7319

Power Company, The

WA
206-624-5090
Fax: 206-284-1138
E Mail: powrcompny@earthlink.net
Web: www.thepowercompanyinc.com

R & H Wholesale Supply Inc.

CA
415-863-0404
Fax: 415-863-7046

RHS Security Hardware

OH
880-848-3348
330-753-3257
Fax: 303-848-3338

Rininger Lock & Supply

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail: rininger@electriciti.com
Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
800-734-4539
310-639-7240
Fax: 310-639-7569
Web: www.skeels.com

Secure Industries Inc.

NY
800-999-2534
516-433-0033
Fax: 516-433-8804
Web: www.secureindustries.com

Security Lock Distributors

MA
800-847-5625
781-444-1155
Fax: 800-878-6400
E Mail: seclock@ixnetcom.com

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
800-426-0200
602-234-3883
Fax: 602-234-3882

Security Resources Inc.

FL
888-801-2003
850-476-2799
Fax: 850-476-2730
Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Sentry Security Fasteners Inc.

IL
309-693-2800
Fax: 309-693-2872 or 800-693-2872

Septon Inc.

NY
800-537-8752
914-246-0638
Fax: 914-246-3416

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
800-361-0243
514-631-6791
Fax: 514-631-0494
E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
204-774-1921
Fax: 204-774-5627

Slide Lock Tool Co. Inc. Attn: Z-Tool Division

TN
800-336-8812
423-577-8470
Fax: 423-577-5936

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

FL
800-282-2837
727-541-5536
Fax: 800-447-2299
E Mail: sales@southernlock.com
Web: www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
800-225-7405
508-753-3551
Fax: 800-535-5625
Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
800-676-7670
301-948-7670
Fax: 301-948-1029
E Mail: sales@locks.net
Web: www.locks.net

Timemaster Inc.

KS
888-798-8464
Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)
E Mail: timstr@aol.com
Web: www.time-master.com

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
800-544-4482
757-399-2180
Fax: 757-399-1636
E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
800-925-5000
516-243-3000
Fax: 516-243-0390

Wacker Hardware

IL
800-956-3343
312-733-6070
Fax: 312-733-7001
E Mail: wackerhardware@aol.com

Wedge Co Tool Supply International

WA

800-452-2304
Fax: 425-646-3569

Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
800-547-0921
503-238-8605
Fax: 503-235-5636
E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

IN
877-864-8809
219-864-8879
Fax: 219-864-8879
E Mail: roy-miller@ameritech.net
Web: www.wcslock.com

Wilco Supply

CA
800-745-5450
510-652-8522
Fax: 510-653-5397
E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
Web: www.wilcosupply.com

Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
800-729-5444
818-781-9999
Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
800-848-1577
614-228-3507
Fax: 800-228-6320
E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
Web: www.zipflockco.com

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

Access Safe & Supply Ltd.

CANADA
800-268-9033
905-795-9802
Fax: 905-795-9804

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

NJ
800-652-2835
201-865-5015
Fax: 201-865-5031
E Mail: mail@acclock.com
Web: www.acclock.com

SAFES & SAFE PRODUCTS

(CONTINUED)

Ace Lock The Security People

PA
 800-824-7712
 412-363-3328
 Fax: 412-363-7540
 E Mail: info@acelockinc.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

NJ
 800-223-5625
 908-688-7666
 Fax: 908-688-2442
 E Mail: aceclock@acelock.com
 Web: www.acelock.com

Agences W. Pelletier (1980) Inc.

CANADA
 800-363-6700
 514-276-6700
 Fax: 514-276-9413

Ambassador Wholesale Safe Distributors

NJ
 800-999-5510
 973-263-3768
 Fax: 973-402-1447

American Lock & Key Co.

VA
 800-995-6247
 804-282-6060
 Fax: 804-282-1007

American Security Distribution

CA
 800-854-8775
 714-996-0791
 Fax: 714-579-3508
 Web: www.amsecurity.com

Amos Lock & Key Supply Co.

TX
 800-772-7432
 317-335-5397
 Fax: 317-335-5399

Anchor Safe Co.

MI
 800-541-8050
 810-755-3570
 Fax: 810-755-1760

Anderson Lock Co.

IL
 800-323-5625
 847-296-1157

Fax: 847-296-9259
 E Mail: mail@andersonlock.com
 Web: www.andersonlock.com

Associated Lock & Supply

CANADA
 800-668-7161
 604-942-5625
 Fax: 604-942-3761

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

AL
 800-292-5008
 205-353-2596
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brooksloc@brookslockco
 Web: www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

AL
 800-292-5008
 Fax: 205-353-8260
 E Mail: brooksloc@tiger.net-master.net
 Web: www.brookslock.com

City Lock & Safe

CO
 303-444-4407
 Fax: 303-442-8380
 E Mail: dougsco@aol.com

Clark Security Products

CA
 800-854-2088
 619-505-1950
 Fax: 619-974-5284
 E Mail: webmaster@clarksecurity.com
 Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Colonial Lock Supply Co. Inc.

VA
 800-732-9117
 703-550-8558
 Fax: 703-550-8857

Commonwealth Lock Co.

MA
 800-442-7009
 617-876-3301
 Fax: 617-661-3168
 E Mail: clc1936@aol.com
 Web: www.commonwealthlockco.biz
 izonthe.net

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

NJ
 800-221-3212
 201-646-9355
 Fax: 201-646-0181

E Mail: info@craftmaster.net
 Web: www.craftmaster.net

Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

TX
 800-225-2984
 972-243-3711
 Fax: 972-241-7669
 E Mail: defiant@frontiernet.net
 Web: www.defiantsafe.com

Direct Security Supply Inc.

MA
 800-252-5757
 617-787-5200
 Fax: 800-452-8600

Doyle Security Products

MN
 800-333-6953
 612-521-6226
 Fax: 612-521-0166
 Web: www.doylesecurity.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

MN
 800-328-1311
 651-481-0566
 Fax: 651-481-0166
 E Mail: elreinhard+@uswest.net
 Web: www.pisgroup.com

Empire Security Supplies

NY
 516-928-1919
 Fax: 516-928-4745

Ewert Wholesale Hardware Inc.

IL
 800-451-0200
 708-597-0059
 Fax: 708-597-0881

Fairway Supply Inc.

TX
 800-776-3247
 Fax: 214-352-4299
 E Mail: fairwayinc@aol.com

Fradon Lock Co. Inc.

NY
 800-447-0591
 315-472-6988
 Fax: 315-472-0958
 E Mail: fradonlock@aol.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

PA
 800-523-2924
 215-627-3205
 Fax: 215-592-1255
 E Mail: fbisecurity@fbisecurity.com
 Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Garden State Hardware Wholesalers

NJ
 800-544-0616
 908-753-1343
 Fax: 908-753-2040

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

MD
 800-772-9811
 301-948-1996
 Fax: 301-948-5265
 E Mail: hhlock@erols.com
 Web: www.hhlock.com

H.E. Mitchell Co.

OR
 800-626-5625
 503-236-9444
 Fax: 503-238-5715

H.S. & S. Wholesale Dist. of Lock Hdwe.

MI
 800-521-2202
 313-342-6777
 Fax: 313-342-7580

Hahn & Schaffner Inc.

NY
 888-645-8696
 716-928-2850
 Fax: 716-928-2852

Hans Johnsen Co.

TX
 888-879-1500
 214-879-1550
 Fax: 214-879-1530
 E Mail: lockhjc@aol.com
 Web: www.hjc.com

Hardware Agencies Ltd.

CANADA
 800-268-6741
 416-462-1919
 Fax: 416-462-1922
 E Mail: sales@hardwareagencies.com

Herbert Flake Co.

TX
 800-231-4105
 713-926-3200
 Fax: 713-926-3399

**SAFES & SAFE
PRODUCTS**
(CONTINUED)

**Intermountain
Lock & Supply**

CO
800-323-8046
303-698-1898
Fax: 303-698-2094

**Island Pacific
Distributors Inc.**

HI
808-955-1126
Fax: 808-946-6480

Jack Stearman Ltd.

CANADA
604-872-8415
Fax: 604-875-9174

**Jo-Van
Distributors
Inc.**

CANADA
888-752-7210
416-752-7210
Fax: 888-752-3845
E Mail: sales@jovanlock.com
Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

WA
800-524-9305
206-682-7383
Fax: 800-524-9305
E Mail: rex@eskimo.com
Web: www.kdllink.com

Key Mart Inc.

FL
800-228-7755
407-283-8029
Fax: 407-220-7920

**Key Sales & Supply
Co.**

MI
800-445-KEYS (5397)
313-931-7720
Fax: 313-931-7758

**Keys
Wholesale
Distributors Inc.**

PA
800-292-5397
610-626-4787
Fax: 610-626-4189

**Kramer Boys
Locksmith
Supply**

NJ
800-222-2692
609-586-0642
Fax: 609-586-0512

**Lockmasters
Inc.**

KY
800-654-0637
606-885-6041
Fax: 606-885-7093
E Mail: sales
info@lockmasters.com
Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

FL
800-288-0801
305-949-0700
Fax: 305-949-3619
E Mail: locksco@gate.net
Web: www.locksco.com

LV Sales Inc.

CA
800-864-keys
323-661-4746
Fax: 323-661-1314
E Mail: sales@lvsales.com
Web: www.lvsales.com

**M. Shepse Co. Div.
American Bionics**

PA
800-666-6007
412-381-4900
Fax: 412-381-5122

Major Lock Supply

CA
714-447-8363
Fax: 714-447-8393

**Maryland Security
Distributors**

MD
800-390-8889
410-760-5625

**Mayflower Sales
Co. Inc.**

NY
800-221-2052
718-622-8785
Fax: 718-789-8346
E Mail: pilgrim@mfsales.com
Web: www.mfsales.com

**Maziuk Wholesale
Distributors**

NY
800-777-5945
315-474-3959
Fax: 315-472-3111
E Mail: sales@mzkworld
Web: www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.

KY
888-622-5495
606-887-0496
Fax: 606-887-9491
E Mail: mbatools@aol.com
Web: www.mbausa.com

**McDonald Dash
Locksmith
Supply Inc.**

TN

800-238-7541
901-797-8000
Fax: 901-366-0005
E Mail: jimdt@aol.com

**McManus
Locksmith
Supply Inc.**

NC
800-432-6342 SC 800-438-6567
704-333-9112 or
704-333-0556
Fax: 704-332-8664
E Mail: mclock@bellsouth.net

Metro Safe Co. Inc.

MI
800-541-8050
810-585-7230
Fax: 810-755-1760

**Mid-South
Locksmith
Supply**

TN
800-238-6166
901-795-6987
Fax: 901-795-3475 888-795-3475
E Mail: midsouthlk@aol.com

**Midwest Safe
Distributors**

PA
800-713-7233
215-492-2024
Fax: 800-355-1195 or 215-492-2025

**Northwest Lock &
Supply Co.**

OR
800-359-9425
541-967-2749
Fax: 541-928-9338

**Orchard Lock
Distributors Inc.**

CT
800-233-2146
203-865-8106
Fax: 203-624-4083

**Pride Barco
Lock Company**

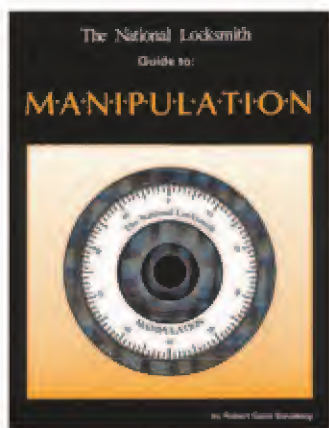
CA
800-578-1816
805-965-8819
Fax: 805-965-2535
E Mail:
pride.barco@mindspring.com
Web: http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/

**Rininger Lock &
Supply**

CA
619-463-0170
Fax: 619-697-2590
E Mail:
rininger@electriciti.com
Web:
www.electriciti.com/rininger

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

**Manipulation
Home Study
Course**



Our home study course guides you on step-by-step process, teaching you everything there is to know about manipulation.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#MAN - 1

Robert Skeels & Company

CA
 800-734-4539
 310-639-7240
 Fax: 310-639-7569
 Web: www.skeels.com

S & J Products & Services

WA
 800-735-1797
 509-575-1797
 Fax: 509-575-1875

Safemasters Company Inc.

VA
 800-633-9977
 703-256-6402
 Fax: 703-750-1814
 Web: www.safemasters.com

Security House Padlock Distributors

CANADA
 888-PADLOCKS "Canada wide"
 905-669-5300
 Fax: 905-660-6313

Security Plus Inc.

AZ
 800-426-0200
 602-234-3883
 Fax: 602-234-3882

Serrubec Inc.

CANADA
 800-361-0243
 514-631-6791
 Fax: 514-631-0494
 E Mail: serrubec@sympatico.ca

Shield Supply & Services Ltd.

CANADA
 204-774-1921
 Fax: 204-774-5627

Silver Sales Inc.

TX
 800-258-5625
 941-561-9367
 Fax: 941-561-9368
 E Mail: mail@silversalesusa.com
 Web: www.silversalesusa.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

MA
 800-225-7405
 508-753-3551
 Fax: 800-535-5625
 Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

MD
 800-676-7670
 301-948-7670
 Fax: 301-948-1029
 E Mail: sales@locks.net
 Web: www.locks.net

Timemaster Inc.

KS
 888-798-8464
 Fax: 800-798-TIME (8463)
 E Mail: timstr@aol.com
 Web: www.time-master.com

Turn 10 Corporation

OH
 800-848-9790
 740-374-5734
 Fax: 800-391-4553 or 740-374-3322

Tweeds Security Hardware Wholesale

VA
 800-544-4482
 757-399-2180
 Fax: 757-399-1636
 E Mail: tweedslock@aol.com

U.S. Lock Corp.

NY
 800-925-5000
 516-243-3000
 Fax: 516-243-0390

Wholesale 4 Inc.

OR
 800-547-0921
 503-238-8605
 Fax: 503-235-5636
 E Mail: tbi1@aol.com
 Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wilco Supply

CA
 800-745-5450
 510-652-8522
 Fax: 510-653-5397
 E Mail: sales@wilcosupply.com
 Web: www.wilcosupply.com

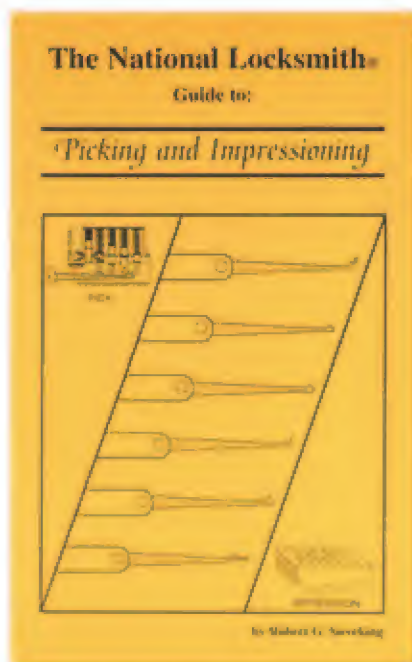
Worldwide Lock Supply Inc.

CA
 800-729-5444
 818-781-9999
 Fax: 818-781-8171

Zipf Lock Co.

OH
 800-848-1577
 614-228-3507
 Fax: 800-228-6320
 E Mail: zipflockco@aol.com
 Web: www.zipflockco.com

TNL



Picking & Impressioning

Here is the most complete book ever published on picking and impressioning locks! You will have everything you need to know about how to open almost every kind of lock that can be picked.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PI

DISTRIBUTORS by PRODUCT

SCHOOLS

Academy of Locksmithing, The

2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
 Scarborough Ont., CANADA M1P 3E6
 800 #: 888-272-8265
 416-321-2220
 Fax: 416-321-5115
 E Mail: taol@platinum1.com
 Web: www.ptc.tec.mn.us/programs/stlp
 E. Cole

Acme School of Locksmithing

11350 S. Harlem
 Worth, IL 60482
 708-361-3750
 Fax: 708-448-9306
 Course type: Res.

California Institute of Locksmithing Inc

14721 Oxnard St.
 Van Nuys, CA 91411
 818-994-7425
 Fax: 818-994-7427
 E Mail: lockschooll@earthlink.net
 Web: www.home.earthlink.net/~lockschooll

College of Security Technology & Management

12800 South U.S. 71
 Grandview, MO 60430
 816-765-5551
 Fax: 816-765-1777
 E Mail: cstmaqmi.com
 Web: http://www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/0002/trades/locksmitlh/

Colorado Lks. College Inc.

4991 W. 80th Ave. Unit 103A
 Westminster, CO 80030
 Howard Smith Pres.

Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

509 Rio Grande St.
 Austin, TX 78701
 800 #: 888-511-8874
 512-472-6273 Ext. 207
 Fax: 512-479-0953
 E Mail: ocothron@aol.com
 Web: www.marketlynx.com/cstm
 Dan Malin
 Course type: Res.

Foley Belsaw Institute

6301 Equitable Rd.
 Kansas City, MO 64120
 800 #: 800-821-3452
 816-483-4200
 Fax: 816-483-5010
 Tim Compton Inst. Director
 Course type: Cor.
 See ad on page 176

Golden Gate School of Lock Technology

3722 San Pablo Ave.
 Oakland, CA 94608
 Edwin W.L. Scott Jr.

Granton Institute of Technology

263 Adelaide St. West
 Toronto Ont., CANADA M5H1Y3
 416-977-3929
 Fax: 416-977-5612

E Mail: info@grantoninstitute.com
 Web: www.cothrons.com
 Riyaz Misir Informantion Officer

Lock Popper School

111 Broadway Ave. #133107
 Boise, ID 83702
 800 #: 800-532-5625
 208-861-8003
 Fax: 208-424-0258
 Karlo Maalouf

Lockmasters Security Management™

5085 Danville Rd.
 Nicholasville, KY 40356
 800 #: 800-654-0637
 606-885-6041
 Fax: 606-887-0810
 E Mail: education@lockmasters.com
 Web: lockpopper.com
 Christa Osborne
 Course type: Res Cor
 See ad on page 21

Locksmith School Inc.

3901 S. Meridian St.
 Indianapolis, IN 46217
 317-632-3979
 Fax: 317-784-2945
 Jim Williams Director
 Course type: Res.

LTC Training Center

P.O. Box 3583
 Davenport, IA 52808-3583
 800 #: 800-358-9393
 319-322-6669
 Fax: 319-336-8853
 Charlie Pierce
 Course type: Cor

Messick Vo/Tech Center

703 South Greer
 Memphis, TN 38111
 901-325-4840
 Fax: 901-325-4843
 Michael M. Sims
 Course type: Res.

North Bennett Street School

39 North Bennett St.
 Boston, MA 02113-1998
 617-227-0155
 Fax: 617-227-9292
 Kevin McGinnis Admin. Director
 Course type: Res.

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

Cnr. Bell St. & Waterdale Rd.
 Heidelberg West Victoria, AUSTR. 3081
 800 #: 613-9269-8687
 Fax: 613-9269-8673
 E Mail: garryw-loc@nmit.vic.edu.au
 Web: pgweb.pg.cc.md.us
 Max Cherry Locksmith Coord.
 Course type: Res.

Pine Technical College

1000 4th St.
 Pine City, MN 55063
 800 #: 800-521-7463
 320-629-5143

Fax: 320-629-7603
 E Mail: heckmanj@ptc.tec.mn.us
 Web: www.comlock.com
 John Heckman CML Instr.
 Course type: Res Cor
 See ad on page 97

Prince George's Community College

301 Largo Rd.
 Largo, MD 20774-2199
 301-322-0871
 Fax: 301-386-7502
 E Mail: mo5@email.pg.cc.md.us
 Web: www.lockmasters.com
 Mary Oursler Program Coordinator
 Course type: Res.

Professional Career Development Institute

3957 Parkway Lane
 Norcross, GA 30092
 Lisa Gray

Red Deer College

Box 5005
 Red Deer AB, CANADA T4N 5H5
 800 #: 888-475-1101
 403-342-3450
 Fax: 403-342-3666
 E Mail: shaun.lovell@rdc.ab.ca
 Web: www.nmit.vic.wdu.au/
 Shaun Lovell CJL Instructor
 Course type: Res.

School of Lock Technology

1049 Island Ave.
 San Diego, CA 92101
 619-234-4512
 Fax: 619-234-5937
 E Mail: grah@grahsecurity.com
 Web: www.lrc-inc.com
 Frank Hartung Admin.
 Course type: Res.

School of Lock Technology - Orange

302 W. Katella Ave.
 Orange, CA 92867-4705
 800 #: 800-794-4161
 714-633-1366
 Fax: 714-633-0199
 E Mail: comlock97@aol.com
 Web: htt8811home.earthlink.net/
 lockschooll
 Mark Benson Administrator
 Course type: Res.

Southern Locksmith Training Institute

1387 Airline Drive
 Bossier City, LA 71112
 318-227-9458
 Fax: 318-746-1734
 E Mail: locks1978@aol.com
 Web: www.grahsecurity.com
 James P. Rushing

Universal School of Master Locksmithing

3201 Fulton Ave.
 Sacramento, CA 95821
 916-482-4216
 Fax: 916-485-9385
 Rick Vanina Pres.
 Course type: Res Cor **TNL**

ALARM MONITORING

Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

JoAnn Kempff Acct. Coordinator
4821 Hearst St.
Metairie, LA 70001
800 #: 800-228-4134
504-454-2163
Fax: 504-456-8737
Web: www.monitor1.com

Amcest

Andrew Roberts
1017 Walnut St.
Roselle, NJ 07203

American Magnetics Corporation

Richard Kelley VP - Access Control
740 Watson Center Rd.
Carson, CA 90745-4181

Central Alarm Control Inc.

Robert Boudreaux GM
13973 SW 140 St.
Miami, FL 33186
800 #: 800-288-6522
305-238-0800
Fax: 305-378-4563

Emergency 24 Inc.

Dante Monteverde Pres.
4179 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60641

Emergency Response Center

Paul McNeil Sales
1514 E. 191st. Box 17154
Euclid, OH 44117
800 #: 800-322-3721
216-383-9506
Fax: 800-243-3329

Grand Central Station

Chris D. Rogers
23194 Kidder St.
Hayward, CA 94545
800 #: 800-230-1654 Fax: 800-230-1653
E Mail: chrisatgcs@aol.com
Web: www.g-c-s.com

IDC

Raymond J. Menard Mktg. Sales Mgr.
1301 E. 79th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55425-1119
800 #: 800-800-1600
612-854-7058
Fax: 612-854-3342
E Mail: verickson@usinternet.com
Web: www.bestresponse.com

N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)

Mark Schubert Director of Dealer Development
96 Corporate Parkway Suite 300
Irvine, CA 92606
Fax: 949-253-7429
E Mail: mark1015@earthlink.net
Web: www.securityresource.com

National Guardian Security Svc. Corp.

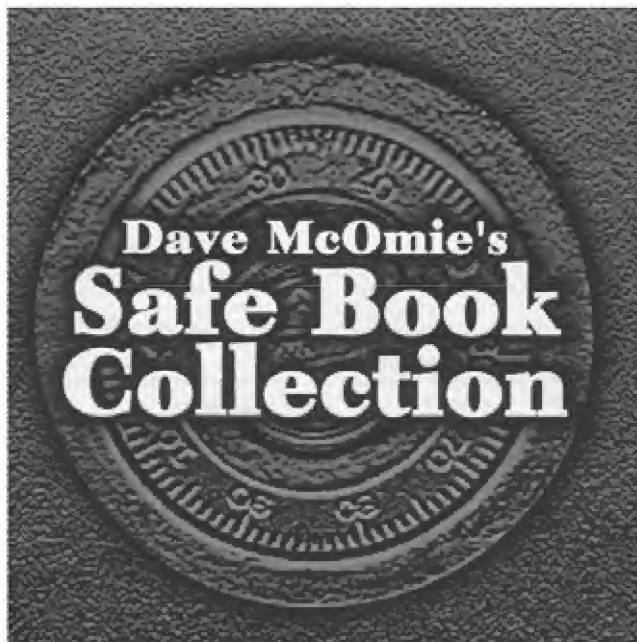
Craig Leiser VP Dealer Op.
43 Main St. SE Ste 303
Minneapolis, MN 55414-1032
800 #: 800-333-5798
612-336-4360
Fax: 612-333-8358

Security Central

R. Courtney Brown Jr./Operations Mgr.
316 Security Drive P.O. Box 5754
Statesville, NC 28677
800 #: 800-438-4171
704-838-8000
Fax: 704-878-0309
E Mail: courtneyb@security-central.com
Web: www.security-central.com

TNL

ALARM MONITORING



Dave McOmie Safe Book Collection on CD

This CD contains
every book Dave
has ever published.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#DMCD - 1

ASSOCIATIONS

American Lock Collectors Assn.

Charles Chandler
 36076 Grennada
 Livonia, MI 48154
 734-522-0920
 E Mail: cwchandler@aol.com
 Web: www.laoc.com

American Society for Industrial Security

F. Joseph Ricci
 1625 Prince Street
 Arlington, VA 22314
 703-519-6200
 Fax: 703-519-6299
 Web: www.asisnetonline.org

Ark-La-Tex Locksmiths Assn.

P.O. Box 44337
 Shreveport, LA 71134-4337

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Charles W. Gibson Jr.
 3003 Live Oak St.
 Dallas, TX 75204
 214-827-1701
 Fax: 214-827-1810
 E Mail: aloa@aloea.org
 Web: www.aloea.org

Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Don Dekuyper Pres.
 2220 Midland Ave. Unit 106
 Scarborough Ont., CANADA M1P 3E6
 416-321-2219
 Fax: 416-321-5115
 E Mail: taol@platinum1.com
 Web: taol.net

BC Association of Professional Locksmiths

Mary Baston
 349 W. Georgia St. P.O. Box 2507
 Vancouver BC, CANADA V6B 3W7
 604-291-1180
 E Mail: 76730.3573@compuserve.com

Central States Locksmith Assn.

James Cawby CML CPS
 1112 Winchester Rd.
 Lexington, KY 40505
 606-253-4811
 Fax: 606-255-0850
 E Mail: locdoc@lex.infi.net
 Web: www.grottsecurity.com

Diamond State Locksmith Association

Jonathan Phillips
 1900 Conrad Street
 Wilmington, DE 19805
 302-658-7511
 302-658-7512
 E Mail: jphil63661@aol.com
 Web: http://members.tripod.com/dsla/

Georgia Chapter ALOA

Stephen L. Gebba CML
 P.O. Box 48088
 Atlanta, GA 30362
 404-455-6244
 Fax: 404-455-8080
 E Mail: byline@mindspring.com

Grand Canyon Chapter ALOA

E. Kay White CRL
 5007 West Pinchot
 Phoenix, AZ 85031
 602-271-3362
 Fax: 602-271-3489
 E Mail: skyqueen3@juno.com

Great Plains Locksmith Assn.

James T. Tracy
 1214W. 34th
 N. Wichita, KS 67204
 316-838-5461

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

Jeff Trepanier
 6216 W. North Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60639
 312-622-0944
 Fax: 708-366-2094
 Web:
 www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Assn.

Bob Mock
 P.O. Box 1101
 Philadelphia, PA 19136
 609-845-3434
 Fax: 609-845-3024
 E Mail: robertmock@home.com
 Web: www.gpla.org

Illinois Locksmith Association

Brent Sheathelm
 790 Jefferson
 Carlyle, IL 62231
 618-594-3017

Lock Museum of America

Thomas Hennessy
 230 Main St.
 Terryville, CT 06786
 860-589-6359
 Fax: 860-589-6359
 Web: www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Association of CT

Bruce Colgate, Secretary
 P.O. Box 202
 Old Saybrook, CT 06475
 860-668-4837
 E Mail: bruce.colgate@snet.net
 Web: www.laoc.com

Locksmith Association of Rhode Island

Albert Saart President
 PO Box 9181
 Providence, RI 02940-9181

Master Locksmith Assn. of New Jersey

Nick Ambrosi CPL
 P.O. Box 2441
 Morristown, NJ 07960
 973-267-8884
 Fax: 973-538-2248
 E Mail: info@mlanj.org
 Web: www.mlanj.org

Middle Tennessee Locksmith Association

Tom Gillingham
 P.O. Box 733
 Antioch, TN 37011-0733
 E Mail: tom.gillingham@nashville.com

Minnesota Chapter ALOA

David Dalby
 14251 Fisher Ave. NE
 Prior Lake, MN 55372
 612-894-1700
 Fax: 612-894-1850

Montana Chapter ALOA

Terry Weggeland
 715 West Montana
 Kalispell, MT 59901
 406-755-4920
 E Mail: anytime@cyberport.net

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Brad Shipp Exec. Dir.
 7101 Wisconsin Ave Ste. 901
 Bethesda, MD 20814
 301-907-3202
 Fax: 301-907-7897
 E Mail: staff@alarm.org
 Web: www.alarm.org

National Locksmith Automobile Association

Marc Goldberg
 1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com
 See ad on page 173

National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Marc Goldberg
 1533 Burgundy Parkway
 Streamwood, IL 60107
 630-837-2044
 Fax: 630-837-1210
 E Mail: natllock@aol.com
 Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com
 See ad on page 136, 173

New Hampshire Locksmiths Assn. Inc.

Robert Wyman II
 827 Central Ave. PMB 173
 Dover, NH 03820-2506
 603-743-3336
 Fax: 603-737-3195
 E Mail: mobilelock@aol.com

New Jersey Locksmiths' Association

Ray Favocci Jr.
 P.O. Box 941
 Piscataway, NJ 08854
 732-780-1550
 Fax: 732-780-1553
 E Mail: mrloxxs@aol.com

New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

Ralph G. Johnson
 PO Box 1439

Madison Square Station

NY, NY 10159
 718-997-4451
 E Mail: ralph@qc.edu
 Web: www.locksmith.org

North Dakota Chapter ALOA

Jim Strong
 324 College Dr. S.
 Devils Lake, ND 58301
 701-662-5625
 Fax: 701-662-8127
 E Mail: locksmith@stellarnet.com

Northwest Locksmith Assn.

Mike Forbragd CML Pres
 5050 State Hwy. 303 Suite109
 Bremerton, WA 98311
 360-373-5167
 Fax: 360-373-8845
 E Mail: keymake@prodigy.net

Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA

Phil's LockShop
 360 E. Main St.
 Meriden, CT 06450
 203-237-4602
 Fax: 203-237-1087
 E Mail: phil.s.lockshop@snet.net
 Web: www.philslock.com

Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association

Robin Turner President
 810 County Rd. 19
 Mingo Junction, OH 43938
 740-598-3951
 Fax: 740-598-3848
 E Mail: rbturner@clover.net
 Web: http://users.clover.net/rbturner

Pine Tree State Locksmith Assn.

David Hallee Pres.
 79 Chestnut St.
 Lewiston, ME 4240
 207-872-5862
 Fax: 207-782-2415
 E Mail: dphalle@mint.net

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Dave Kennedy Exec. Dir.
 Box 68060 Bonnie Doon PO
 Edmonton AB, CANADA T6C 4N6
 403-948-9997
 Fax: 403-948-9997
 Web: www.apluslock.com/plaa

Rocky Mountain Locksmiths' Assn.

Kent A. Smith CPL
 P.O. Box 2751
 Denver, CO 80201
 303-347-8770
 Fax: 303-347-8771

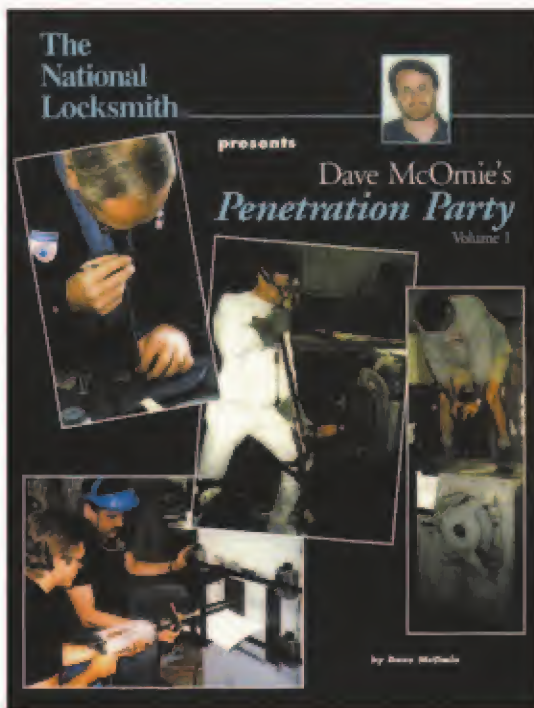
Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

Charles W. Gibson Jr.
 3003 Live Oak St.
 Dallas, TX 75204
 214-827-7233
 Fax: 214-827-1810
 E Mail: aloa@anet-dfw.com
 Web: www.aloa.org

Security Hardware Distributors Association

Patricia A. Lilly
 1900 Arch St.
 Philadelphia, PA 19103-1498
 215-564-3484
 Fax: 215-564-2175
 E Mail: assnhqt@netaxs.com

Penetration Party



- Uncensored! • The Safes! • The Tools!
- The Action! • The Perfect Openings!
- The Bloopers and Blunders!
- The Slick Tricks!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#PP - 1

ASSOCIATIONS

Smokey Mountain ALOA

Jessie Swann
 2557 Middle Creek Rd.
 Pigeon Forge, TN 37863
 423-453-8344
 Fax: 423-428-2864
 E Mail: cicsec@aol.com

South Carolina Locksmith Association

Jean Griggs
 P.O. Box 264
 Camden, SC 29020
 803-432-9008
 Fax: 803-424-0450
 E Mail: scla1@juno.com
 Web: www.locksmith.com (under assoc.)

South Jersey Locksmiths Assn.

Harry G. Pyett Sec.
 Johnn McCleery CML sec.
 P.O. Box 113
 Birmingham, NJ 08011-0113
 609-648-9065
 Fax: 609-653-5869
 E Mail: rickssjla@snip.net

Southern Indiana Chapter ALOA

Lloyd Graham
 P.O. Box 133
 Huntingburg, IN 47542
 812-683-5245
 E Mail: elgee@faci.net

Texas Locksmith Association

Mike Clark
 P.O. Box 240937
 San Antonio, TX 78224-0937
 210-923-4381
 Fax: 210-977-8398

The Door & Hardware Institute

Jerry Heppes CAE
 14170 Newbrook Dr.
 Chantilly, VA 20151-2232
 703-222-2010
 Fax: 703-222-2410
 E Mail: jheppes@dhi.org
 Web: www.dhi.org

Wyoming Locksmith Association

J. Allen McCumber CPL
 1026 Alger Ave.
 Cody, WY 82414
 307-587-3035
 Fax: 307-587-3035

Yankee Security Convention

Robert Mahoney President
 P.O. Box 70
 Medford, MA 02155
 800-209-8266
 Fax: 781-345-0634
 Web: www.yankeeconvention.com

TNL

Lock Repair Manual



Here, under one cover you have a tremendous amount of lock servicing information. Next time you run into a problem chances are you'll find the answer in the Lock Repair Manual.

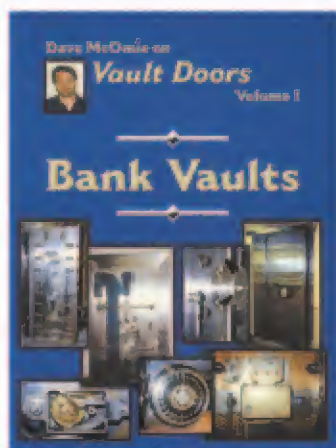
CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#LRM - 1

ASSOCIATIONS

Dave McOmie on Vault Doors Vol. 1 & 2



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#VD - 1, VD - 2

WEB SITES

ALARM

Alarm Monitoring Services Inc.

Web: www.monitor1.com

Grand Central Station

Web: www.g-c-s.com

IDC

Web: www.bestresponse.com

N.A.C.C. Inc. (Nat'l Alarm Computer Center Inc)

Web: www.securityresource.com

Security Central

Web: www.security-central.com

ASSOCIATIONS

American Lock Collectors Assn.

Web: www.laoc.com

American Society for Industrial Security

Web: www.asisnetonline.org

Associated Locksmiths of America (ALOA)

Web: www.aloa.org

Association of Ontario Locksmiths

Web: taol.net

Central States Locksmith Assn.

Web: www.grottsecurity.com

Diamond State Locksmith Association

Web: <http://members.tripod.com/dsla/>

Greater Chicago Locksmiths Assoc.

Web: www.megsinet.com/gela/index.html

Greater Philadelphia Locksmith Assn.

Web: www.gpla.org

Lock Museum of America

Web: www.lockmuseum.com

Locksmith Association of CT

Web: www.laoc.com

Master Locksmith Assn. of New Jersey

Web: www.mlanj.org

National Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn.

Web: www.alarm.org

National Locksmith Automobile Assn.

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

National Safeman's Organization (N.S.O.)

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

New York Association of In-House Locksmiths, Inc.

Web: www.locksmith.org

Nutmeg Chapter of ALOA

Web: www.phillock.com

Penn-Ohio Locksmith's Association

Web: <http://users.clover.net/rbturner>

Professional Locksmith Assn. of Alberta

Web: www.apluslock.com/plaa

Safe & Vault Technicians Assn.(SAVTA)

Web: www.aloa.org

South Carolina Locksmith Association

Web: www.locksmith.com (under assoc.)

The Door & Hardware Institute

Web: www.dhi.org

Yankee Security Convention

Web: www.yankeeconvention.com

DISTRIBUTOR

Access Hardware Supply

Web: www.accesshardware.com

Accredited Lock Supply Co.

Web: www.acclock.com

Ace Lock & Security Supply

Web: www.ancelock.com

Akron Hardware Consultants

Web: www.akronhardware.com

American Security Distribution

Web: www.amsecurity.com

Anderson Lock Co.

Web: www.andersonlock.com

Avco Key Supply

Web: www.keyring.com

Boyle & Chase Inc.

Web: www.boyleandchase.com

Brook's Lock & Supply Inc.

Web: www.brookslock.com

Brooks Wholesale

Web: www.brookslock.com

Charman Enterprises

Web: www.charment.com

Clark Security Products

Web: www.clarksecurity.com

Commonwealth Lock Co.

Web: www.commonwealthlockco.bizonthenet

Craftmaster Hardware Co. Inc.

Web: www.craftmaster.net

Curtis Locksmith Division

Web: www.curtiesindustries.com

Defiant Safe Co. Inc.

Web: www.defiantsafe.com

DiMark International Inc.

Web: www.pronet.net/dimark

DL Services

Web: www.doc-lock-inc.com

Door Closer Service Co. Inc.

Web: www.doorcloser.com

Door Hardware Distributors Inc.

Web: www.doorhardware.net

Doyle Security Products

Web: www.doylesecurity.com

Dugmore and Duncan

Web: www.dugmore.com

E.L. Reinhardt Company

Web: www.pisgroup.com

Encon Electronics

Web: www.enconelectronics.com

Fried Bros. Inc.

Web: www.fbisecurity.com

Gil-Ray Tools Inc.

Web: www.angelfire.com/biz/gilraytoolsinc/

H & H Lock & Security Wholesalers

Web: www.hhlock.com

Hans Johnsen Co.

Web: www.hjc.com

Hardinge Bros. Limited

Web: www.cansecure.com

Howard Sales Co.

Web: www.howardsales.com

JLM Wholesale Inc.

Web: www.jlmwholesale.com

Jo-Van Distributors Inc.

Web: www.jovanlock.com

KDL Hardware Supply

Web: www.kdllink.com

LDM Enterprises Inc.

Web: www.ldment.com

Lockmasters Inc.

Web: www.lockmaster.com

Locks Co.

Web: www.locksco.com

Locksmith Store Inc., The

Web: www.locksmithstore.com

LV Sales Inc.

Web: www.lvsales.com

Martco

Web: www.martcoinc.com

Mayflower Sales Co. Inc.

Web: www.mfsales.com

Maziuk Wholesale Distributors

Web: www.mzkworld.com

MBA USA, Inc.

Web: www.mbausa.com

M-D Wholesale Hardware

Web: www.mdhardware.com

National Auto Lock Service Inc.

Web: www.laserkey.com

National Locksmith, The

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

Padlocks4less

Web: www.padlocks4less.com

Power Company, The

Web: www.thepowercompanyinc.com

Pride Barco Lock Company

Web: <http://mindspring.net/npride.barco/>

RA-Lock Company

Web: www.rlindustries.com

Richardson Electronics Ltd.

Web: www.rell.com

Rininger Lock & Supply

Web: www.electriciti.com/rininger

Robert Skeels & Company

Web: www.skeels.com

Safemasters Company Inc.

Web: www.safemasters.com

Secure Industries Inc.

Web: www.secureindust.com

Security Resources Inc.

Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Silver Sales Inc.

Web: www.silversalesusa.com

Southern Lock & Supply Co.

Web: www.southernlock.com

Stone & Berg Wholesale Locksmith Supply

Web: www.stoneandberg.com

Taylor Security & Lock Co. Inc.

Web: www.locks.net

Timemaster Inc.

Web: www.time-master.com

Top Notch Distributors

Web: www.topnotch.com

Trans-Atlantic Company

Web: www.transatlantic.com

Westguard Inc.

Web: www.westguardinc.com

Wholesale 4 Inc.

Web: www.wholesale4.com

Wholesale Cylinder Supply

Web: www.wcslock.com

Wilco Supply

Web: www.wilcosupply.com

Zipf Lock Co.

Web: www.zipflockco.com

MANUFACTURERS

A&B Safe Corp.

Web: www.a-bsafecorp.com

ABH

Web: www.abhmfg.com

Abloy Door Security

Web: www.abloy.com

Abus Lock Co.

Web: www.abus.com

Access Denied Inc.

Web: www.ultradog.com

Accu-Lock Inc.

Web: www.acculock.com

Adams Rite Manufacturing Co.

Web: www.adamsrite.com

Adapt-A-Bore™

Web: www.doorhardware.net

Adesco Safe Mfg. Co.

Web: www.adesco.com

Advanced Hardware Technologies

Web: www.transatlanticco.com

Aero Lock

Web: www.aerolock.com

Aiphone Intercom Systems

Web: www.aiphone.com

MANUFACTURERS

(CONTINUED)

Alarm Lock Systems Inc.

Web: www.alarmlock.com

AlarmSaf

Web: www.alarmsaf.com

All-Safe Security Systems Ltd.

Web: www.allsafesec.com

Allstate Insurance Co.

Web: www.allstate.com

America Key Boxes

Web: www.keyboxes.com

American Security Products Co.

Web: www.amsecusa.com

American Tolkey & Die

Web: www.tolkey.com

AMSECO

Web: www.amseco-kai.com

APR Industries Inc.

Web: www.aprusa.com

ASSA

Web: www.assalock.com

Auto-Security Products (ASP Inc.)

Web: www.carlocks.com

Badge-A-Minit

Web: www.badgeaminit.com

Baton Lock & Hardware Co. Inc.

Web: www.batonlockusa.com

BiLock North America Inc.

Web: www.bilock.com

Blackhawk Products

Web: www.blackhawk.com

Boggs Tool Processing & File Sharpening Co.

Web: www.boggstool.com

Buddy Products Locksmith Division

Web: www.buddyontheweb.com

BWDAutomotive -Alabama

Web: www.alllock.com

Cannon Safe Inc.

Web: www.cannonsafe.com

Cansec Systems Ltd.

Web: www.cansec.com

Cargolock

Web: www.cargolock.com

CCL Security Products

Web: www.cclsecurity.com

ClearStar Security Network

Web: www.clearstar.com

CodePro Manufacturing

Web: www.arclock.com

Computer Reset

Web: www.c-reset.com

Computerlock Anti-Theft Devices

Web: www3.bc.sympatico.ca/cyberlock

Control Monitor Systems

Web: www.controlmonitor.com

Corkey Control Systems Inc.

Web: www.corkey.com

Creative Commands Corp.

Web: www.handytouch.com

Cylinder Shield

Web: www.cylindershield.com

DALAX Inc. / H&L Simon Co.

Web: www.simon-says.net

Darex Corp.

Web: www.darex.com

Data-Basics

Web: www.databasic.com

Decoy Safe Co.

Web: www.decoysafe.com

Dejoux Enterprises

Web: www.causekeys.com

Detex Corp.

Web: www.detex.com

DLA Security Systems Inc.

Web: www.dlaco.com

Domino Engineering Corporation

Web: www.dominoengineering.com

Door Controls Int'l.

Web: www.doorcontrols.com

Doorguard Systems Inc.

Web: www.doorguardsystems.com

DoorKing Inc.

Web: www.doorking.com

Dorma Architectural Hardware/The DORMA Group N. A.

Web: www.dorma-usa.com

Dynalock Corporation

Web: www.dynalock.com

Eclipse Inc.

Web: www.eclipse.com

Engineering Solutions Inc

Web: www.engsolinc.com

Escalera Inc.

Web: www.escalera.com

Eternity Security Systems, Inc.

Web: www.eternalock.com

Everswitch

Web: www.barantec.com

Falcon Lock

Web: www.falconlock.com

Fort Knox Security Products

Web: www.ftknox.com

Fort Lock Corp.

Web: www.fortlock.com

Framon Manufacturing Company Inc.

Web: www.framon.com

Frontier Safe Co.

Web: www.frontiersafe.com

Gardall Safe Corp.

Web: www.gardall.com

Gator Tools

Web: www.aduxpond.com

Gradient Lens Corporation

Web: www.gradientlens.com

Graffunder

Web: www.eoni.com/~grafsaf

Granite Security Products Inc.

Web: www.granitesafe.com

GTO Inc.

Web: www.gtoinc.com

G-U Hardware Inc.

Web: www.g-u.com

Gun Vault

Web: www.gunvault.com

Hammerlock Industries

Web: www.hammerlock.com

Hampton Products International

Web: www.hamptonproducts.com

Hardware Technologies Ltd.

Web: www.us.hoppe.com

Harrison Electronic Systems Web:

www.harrison-hellfire.com

Hayman Safe Co. Inc.

Web: www.haymansafe.com

Henry A. Evers Corp.

Web: www.henryaevers.com

HES Inc.

Web: www.electricstrikes.com

High Tech Tools

Web: www.hightechtools.com

Hirsch Electronics Corporation

Web: www.hirschelectronics.com

HPC Inc.

Web: www.hpcworld.com

Ilco Unican Corp. UNICAN Lock Division

Web: www.ilcounican.com

Ilco Unican/Electronic Access Control Div.

Web: www.ilcounican.com

Illinois Lock Co./Div. of The Eastern Co

Web: www.illinoislock.com

Indiana Cash Drawer Co.

Web: www.icdpos.com

Industries CL Inc

Web: www.legault-locks.com

Innovative Moving Systems Inc.

Web: www.lectrotruck.com

Intellikey Corporation

Web: www.intellikey.com

Interactive Technologies Inc.

Web: www.ittechnologies.com

International Locking Devices Ltd.

Web: www.tiac.net/users/ild

Jado Bathroom & Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Web: www.jado.com

Jensen Tools Inc.

Web: www.jensentools.com

Kaddies Inc.

Web: www.kaddies.com

Keedex Inc.

Web: www.keedex.com

Kenstan Lock & Hardware Co.

Web: www.kenstan@kenstan.com

Keri Systems Inc.

Web: www.kerisys.com

Key Systems Inc.

Web: www.keystorage.com

KEY-BAK; Div. of West Coast Chain Mfg. Co.

Web: www.keybak.com

KeySoft Masterkey Software

Web: www.burgoyne.com/keysoft/

Knaack Mfg. Co.

Web: www.weatherguard.com

Kouba & Associates Inc.

Web: www.koubasystems.com

Kustom Key Inc.

Web: www.kustomkey.com

L&S Security Products

Web: members.aol.com/issecprod/index.html

La Gard Inc.

Web: www.lagard.com

LAB Security

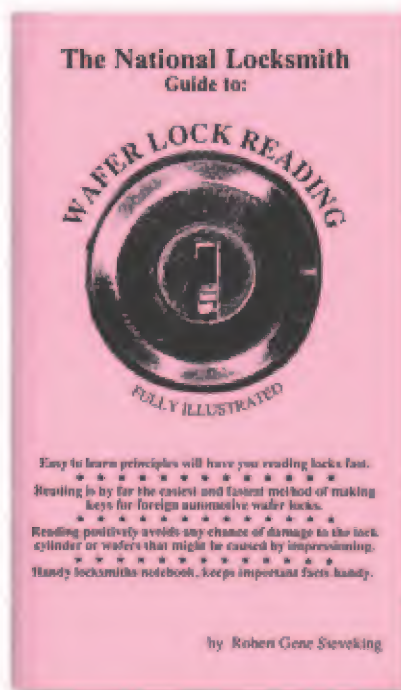
Web: www.lab-lockpins.com

Liberty Safe & Security Products Inc.

Web: www.libertysafe.com

Lifetime Products

Web: www.lift-a-load.com



Wafer Lock Reading

Easy to learn.
No Codes needed.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#WLR - 1

WEB SITES

MANUFACTURERS

(CONTINUED)

Lockbutler, SBD Inc.

Web: www.lockbutler.com

Locksmith.com

Web: www.locksmith.com

Locksoft Inc.

Web: www.locksoft.com

Lori Lock

Web: www.lorilock.com

Lucky Line Products Inc.

Web: www.luckyline.com

M.A.G. Eng. & Mfg. Inc.

Web: www.magsecurity.com

M.K. Morse Company

Web: www.mkmorse.com

Magnokrom Inc.

Web: www.magnokrom.com

Major Manufacturing Inc.

Web: www.majormfg.com

Major Metalfab Inc. (MMF)

Web: www.mmfind.com

Markar Products Inc.

Web: www.markar.com

MARKS U.S.A.

Web: www.marksusa.com

Marray Enterprises Inc

Web: www.marray.com

Mas Hamilton Group Inc.

Web: www.mas-hamilton.com

MBI Business Software

Web: www.mbisoftware.com/locksmith.htm

MDS (Medical Diagnostics Services Inc.)

Web: www.medsincorporated.com

Medeco Security Locks Inc.

Web: www.medeco.com

Meilink Safe Co.

Web: www.pireking.com

Monarch Hardware & Mfg. Co.

Web: www.monarchhardware.com

Monarch Tool and Mfg. Co. Inc.

Web: www.monarchcoin.com

Mosler Inc.

Web: www.mosler.com

Mr. Chime Inc.

Web: www.mrchime.com

Multi Lock Inc.

Web: www.multilock.com

Mul-T-Lock USA Inc.

Web: www.mul-t-lock.com

National Cabinet Lock

Web: www.nclnet.com

National Locksmith, The

Web: www.thenationallocksmith.com

NEBS Inc.

Web: www.nebs.com

Next Generation Tool Co.

Web: www.nextgentool.com

Norden Lock Co. Inc.

Web: www.nordenlock.com

Norton Div. Yale Security Group Inc.

Web: www.yalesecurity.com

Numberall Stamp & Tool Co. Inc.

Web: www.numberall.com

NU-SET LOCK

Web: www.nuset.com

Olympus Lock Inc.

Web: www.olympus-lock.com

OSI Security Devices

Web: www.osisecurity.com

P.E. Fraser Inc.

Web: www.mediom.qc.ca/~fraser

Pacel Corp.

Web: www.pacel.com

Paktek Inc.

Web: www.toolpak.com

Palmer Security Products Inc.

Web: www.palmersecurity.com

Papaiz U.S.A. Ltd.

Web: www.papaizlocks.com

PC Guardian (Computer Security Products)

Web: www.pcguardian.com

PCSC

Web: www.1pcsc.com

PDQ Industries

Web: www.pptnet.com/pdq

PEMCO Mfg. Co.

Web: www.pemko.com

Perma Vault Safe Corp.

Web: www.perma-vault.com

Phoenix Industries Inc.

Web: www.ndiyp.com

PPM 2000 Inc.

Web: www.ppm2000.com

RCI Rutherford Controls International Corp.

Web: www.rutherfordcontrols.com

ROFU International Corp.

Web: www.rofu.com

Roto Zip Tool Corp.

Web: www.rotozip.com

Rytan Inc.

Web: www.rtan.com

S. Parker Hardware Mfg. Corp.

Web: www.sparker.com

Saf T Lok

Web: www.saf-t-lok.com

Safe-O-Mat Deposit Locks

Web: www.safeomat.com

Safety Technology International Inc.

Web: www.sti-usa.com

SAFLOK

Web: www.winfieldlock.com

Salsbury Industries

Web: salsbury.com

Sandstrom Products Co.

Web: www.sandstromproducts.com

Sargent & Greenleaf Inc.

Web: sglocks.com

**Sargent
Manufacturing Co.**

Web: www.sargentlock.com

**Schlage
Commerical Lock
Division**

Web: www.schlage.com

Schwab Corp.

Web: www.schwabcorp.com

Schwenk Lock

Web: www.schwenkco.com

SECO-LARM USA INC.

Web: www.seco-larm.com

Secura Key

Web: www.securakey.com

**Securex Americas Div. Of
Incas Safe Corp.**

Web: www.inkas.com

Securitech Group Inc.

Web: www.securitech.com

Securitron Magnalock Corp.

Web: www.securitron.com

**Security Distributors
Incorporated**

Web: www.uscanlock.com

Security Door Controls

Web: www.sdcsecurity.com

Security Latch

Web: www.securitylatch.com

Se-Kure Controls Inc.

Web: www.se-kure.com

**Select Products
Limited**

Web: www.select-hinges.com

Sentex Systems Inc.

Web: www.sentexsystems.com

Sentinel Diversified Inc.

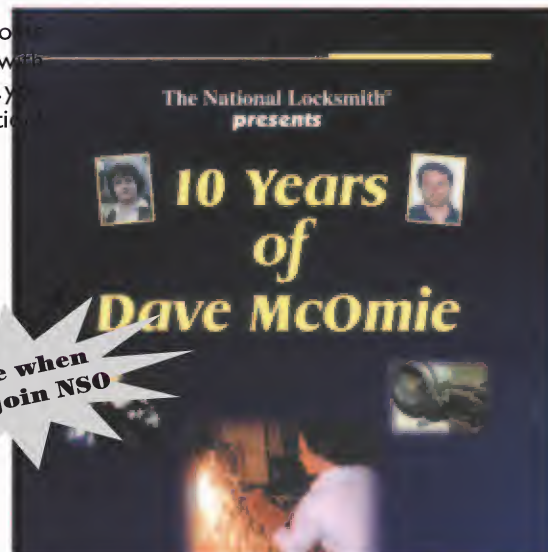
Web: www.i-sdi.com

Sentry Group

Web: www.sentrysafe.com

NSO One Year Membership

To make big profits
in safe work with
no hassles...you
need information



Free when
you join NSO

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

Guide to Motorcycles



For years
locksmith
have begged for
a comprehensive
service manual
on motorcycles
and its finally here!

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

#MOT - 2

MANUFACTURERS

(CONTINUED)

Sentrylok Corp.

Web: www.sentrylok.com

ShatterGard Security Window Films

Web: www.shattergard.com

Sieveking Products Co.

Web: www.sievekingprodco.com

Slydelock

Web: www.slydelock.com

Streamlight Inc.

Web: www.streamlight.com

Subterranean Data Storage

Web: www.sdsvaults.com

Sunroc Telkee

Web: www.telkee.com

Supra Products Inc.

Web: www.keysafe.com

Synco Chemical Corp

Web: www.super-lube.com

Synergistics

Web: www.synergisticsinc.com

Tanner Bolt & Nut Corp.

Web: www.tannerbolt.com

Tech-Train Productions

Web: www.techtrainproductions.com

Tektone Sound & Signal Mfg.

Web: www.tektone-sound.com

Thorvie International

Web: www.thorvie.com

Timberline Lock Ltd.

Web: www.timberlinelock.com

Timemaster Inc.

Web: www.time-master.com

Treskat USA

Web: www.treskat.com

Trimec

Web: www.trimec-usa.com

Trine Products Company

Web: www.trineprod.com

Tripp Lite

Web: www.triplite.com

Tru Hone Corporation

Web: www.truhone.com

Truecraft Tools

Web: www.truecrafttools.com

Tufloc

Web: www.esmet.com

Tufloc Mfg. by Esmet

Web: www.esmet.com

U-Change Lock Industries Inc.

Web: www.u-change.com

United Business Computers

Web: www.ubcinc.com

Universal Industrial Products Co.

Web: www.soss.com

Videx

Web: www.videx.com

Vigilante Burglar Bars Inc.

Web: www.vigilock.com

WD-40 Co.

Web: www.wd40.com

Wilson Safe Co.

Web: www.wilsonsafe.thomasregister.com

XL Lock Mfg.

Web: www.xllock.com

Yortec Inc.

Web: www.yortec.com

Young Bros. Stamp Works

Web: www.youngbrosstampworks.com

Zero International Inc.

Web: www.interport.net/zero

SCHOOLS

Academy of Locksmithing, The

Web: www.ptc.tec.mn.us/programs/stlp

California Institute of Locksmithing Inc

Web: www.grantoninstitute.com

College of Security Technology & Management

Web: <http://www.rdc.ab.ca/rdc/0002/trades/locksmith/>

Cothron's School of Professional Locksmithing

Web: www.marketlynx.com/cstm

Granton Institute of Technology

Web: www.cothrons.com

Lockmasters Security Management TM

Web: lockpopper.com

Northern Melbourne Institute of Tafe

Web: pgweb.pg.cc.md.us

Pine Technical College

Web: www.comlock.com

Prince George's Community College

Web: www.lockmasters.com

Red Deer College

Web: www.nmit.vic.wdu.au/

School of Lock Technology

Web: www.lrc-inc.com

School of Lock Technology - Orange

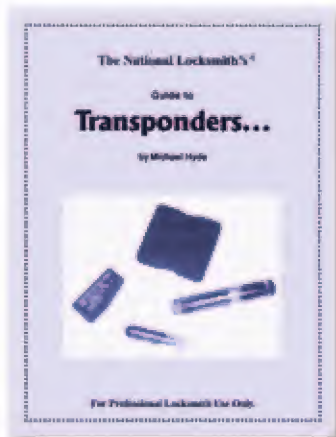
Web: ht8811home.earthlink.net/lockschoo

Southern Locksmith Training Institute

Web: www.grahsecurity.com



Transponders



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#TS - 2001

1999 Year End Article Index

Auto Service	Month	Page
The 1996 GMC Savana.....	January.....	38
The 1997 Dodge Dakota.....	February.....	32
1997 Mitsubishi Eclipse, part 1.....	March.....	28
1997 Mitsubishi Eclipse, part 2.....	April.....	30
1997 Nissan 200SX.....	May.....	28
1989 Audi 200 Quatro Wagon.....	May.....	92
1997 Nissan 200SX, Part 2.....	June.....	30
1996 Chevrolet S-10 Pick-Up.....	June.....	72
1998 Chrysler Sebring Convertible, part 1.....	July.....	54
1997 Pontiac Sunfire.....	July.....	116
BWD Introduces New Auto Locks.....	July.....	186
1998 Chrysler Sebring Convertible, part 2.....	August.....	28
GM 6-Cut Ignition Wafer Reading.....	August.....	118
The Alpha Tech Column.....	September.....	12
To Clone or Not to Clone.....	September.....	26
1998 Honda Odyssey, Part 1.....	September.....	44
Lexus Transponder Programming.....	September.....	102
Servicing GM 10-Cut In-Dash Ignitions.....	October.....	24
1998 Honda Odyssey, Part 2.....	October.....	34
1999 Lincoln Town Car.....	October.....	144
BWD V.A.T.S. Decoder.....	October.....	151
1998 Saturn SC2.....	November.....	36

Auto Entry	Month	Page
1995-98 Honda Odyssey.....	January.....	106
1999 Chevrolet Silverado/GMC Sierra.....	February.....	138
1999 Oldsmobile Alero.....	March.....	71
1999 Ford Windstar.....	April.....	76
Two-door Honda Products.....	May.....	80
13 Methods of Auto Entry.....	June.....	36
1996 Toyota Land Cruiser.....	June.....	69
1998-99 Volkswagen Beetle & Jetta.....	July.....	112
Mitsubishi Montero Sport.....	August.....	94
1999 Jeep Grand Cherokee.....	October.....	105
Camry.....	November.....	147
1997-99 Dodge Dakota & Durango.....	December.....	167

Beginners Corner	Month	Page
The Detex 8010.....	January.....	71
Servicing the 8 Line Sargent Knob Lock.....	February.....	92
Securibar Door Strike.....	March.....	68
Arrow, M.A.G. & Don-Jo Make the Difference.....	April.....	66
Corbin/Ruswin Interchangeable Cores.....	May.....	71
SLYDELOCK(Patio Door Lock.....	June.....	46
Mul-T-Lock Products.....	July.....	78
The Determinator.....	August.....	86
The New Mul-T-Lock IC Lock and Padlock.....	September.....	77
Making Keys for General Motors Locks.....	October.....	62
Servicing Lever Locks.....	November.....	72

Business/Marketing	Month	Page
Yellow Page Usage.....	January.....	114
Battling For or Against Independent Contractor Status.....	February.....	134
Dealing with Unhappy Customers.....	March.....	114
Selling Fire Protection.....	May.....	20
Take Charge of Your Time.....	June.....	109
A Dozen Donuts.....	June.....	124
How to Grow Your Locksmith Business.....	July.....	66
The Power of Promotional Products.....	July.....	182
Time Wasters.....	October.....	130
Dispelling 10 Myths About Locksmithing.....	October.....	156
Insurance Agent Leads.....	November.....	132

Cash Station, The	Month	Page
Fujitsu ATM.....	February.....	141

Triton ATM.....	March.....	101
LeFebure/De La Rue Benchmark Series Model 50.....	April.....	109
Kumihara Safe.....	May.....	83
NCR 5070.....	June.....	79
NCR 5670.....	July.....	129
NCR 5088.....	September.....	129

Codes	Month	Page
Daihatsu D0001-D2000.....	January.....	118
Iveco MD3001-MD3890.....	February.....	146
Isuzu D4001-D6000.....	March.....	104
Porsche FE1-FE2000.....	April.....	116
Audi Series AH1001-AH1918.....	May.....	110
Audi Series AH1-AH854.....	June.....	120
General Motors S000A-S999E, part 1.....	July.....	156
General Motors S000F-S999G, part 2.....	August.....	136
General Motors, S000H-S711K, part 3.....	September.....	120
Fiat.....	October.....	158
General Motors, O5000-O699.....	November.....	139

Commentary	Month	Page
Happy 70th Birthday to us.....	January.....	5
InstaCode New for 1999!.....	February.....	5
The (Previously) Secret art of Locksmithing.....	March.....	5
Brrrring! Brrrring! It's Not Avon Calling.....	April.....	5
My morning commute: Radio Daze.....	May.....	5
TheNationalLocksmith.com A clean well lighted place.....	June.....	5
A Bumper Crop of New Books.....	July.....	5
Buenos dias AutoSmart.....	August.....	5
Time to clean house... Throw away your old magazines!.....	September.....	5
A Locksmith Tale.....	October.....	5
Fear.....	November.....	5
Locksmithing... To Infinity And Beyond!.....	December.....	5

Computer Software	Month	Page
Lock Hardware Cross-Reference Software.....	March.....	53
Multi-Tracker.....	July.....	74

Door Closers	Month	Page
Door Closer Helpful Hints.....	February.....	74
LCN Quest Door Closer.....	October.....	94

Door Hardware	Month	Page
Shakin' the Shekel Tree.....	January.....	30
Selecting a Corrective Hinge.....	August.....	76

Door Locks/Installations	Month	Page
Schlage SFC.....	January.....	58
Arrow's Q Lever Lock.....	March.....	58
Mul-T-Lock Locksets.....	March.....	116
Wow, A Revolution is Coming!.....	April.....	20
ABH Push/Pull Handles.....	April.....	130
Adams Rite Swing Bolt Repair.....	April.....	140
Schlage's e.Primus.....	May.....	116
BHD Hardware from Britain.....	June.....	26
The Unican 1000 Mechanical Lock.....	July.....	34
Preso-Matic.....	July.....	136
Lori 4500 Series Deadbolts.....	August.....	42
The GardLok 300.....	August.....	58
The Marks Survivor Series Key-In-Lever Lock.....	August.....	82
Everest - The Highest Peak.....	November.....	26

Electronic Door Controls/Installations	Month	Page
IntelLock Keyless Electronic Locks.....	February.....	48
Trouble-Shooting Electric Strikes.....	March.....	18
Securitron Re-Invents the Electric Strike!.....	June.....	18
Electromagnetic Lock Suppliers.....	June.....	22

The Big Easy - Installing Electrified Locksets.....	August	20
Access Control Integration	August	113
Medeco's SiteLine Electronic Lockset	October	30

Exit Devices	Month	Page
Door Controls International Pannex Touchbar.....	April	61
Arm-A-Dor Panic Hardware	April	90
The Detex Advantex	August	64
Adams Rite Rim Device with Electric Retraction	October	88

Exploded View	Month	Page
Corbin Russwin Old Round Interchangeable Core	January	97
Kwikset 885 Deadbolt.....	March	65
PDQ SA Series.....	May	60
Schlage L9080EU Storeroom Lock	July	93

General Interest	Month	Page
Locksmiths & Distributors.....	January	50
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 1.....	March	26
SecureRite One-Stop-Shop.....	March	124
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 2.....	April	26
Locksmith Schools.....	April	34
Literature & Brochures	April	40
Locksmithing on the World Wide Web, part 3	May	24
Putting a Stop to GOA's	July	188
ISC East Product Showcase	August	53
Roots	August	130
Literature & Brochures.....	October	58
DHI Product Showcase.....	October	80
High Security Round Table	November	18
1999 Price Survey	December	160

Humor	Month	Page
My Year In Review	April	92
Conversations that Stick to Your Brain.....	November	134

Key Machines	Month	Page
The Indispensable Key Machine.....	February	20
Ilco's ECM-100 Code Machine.....	March	36
The CodePro 4500 Deluxe	November	54

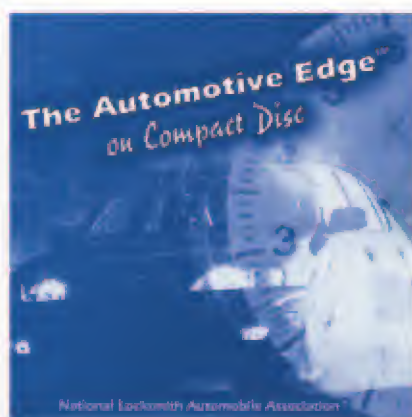
Lighter Side, The	Month	Page
Grand Opening	January	82
Just One Of Those Days	February	112
Worth a Thousand Words	March	88

Shazam!.....	April	86
Tain't Funny, McGee.....	May	106
Moving On Up.....	June	94
Conventional Behavior.....	July	106
"... and The Livin' is Easy!"	August	108
Having A (Hot-Pink) Ball	September	96
Letters from Home (That you hope you never get!)	October	120
Long Distance	November	76
WHY2K?.....	December	165

Mango's Message	Month	Page
Pool House Shootout.....	January	6
1-800-UNLOCKS	February	6
Dark Side of the Internet.....	March	6
Uncle Locksmith Wants You!	April	6
Rules and Regulations.....	May	6
Lifetime Warranty.....	June	6
Manufacturers & Distributors Selling Direct	July	6
Viva La Mexico	August	6
Transponder Trap.....	September	6
Capitalizing on Opportunity.....	October	6
Bits & Pieces	November	6

Padlocks	Month	Page
In the Torture Chamber.....	January	22

Safe Service	Month	Page
Major at the Car Wash	January	62
Karen Underwood: Lady Safecracker	January	100
Opening an Armor TL-15	January	108
Gun & Media Safes	February	64
Cruising NYC with JYM	February	114
Schwab 5000.....	March	61
Diebold's Interbold ATM	March	73
A Stubborn Mosler.....	April	54
Me and Don Do Diebold	April	72
Ilco 693 Group 1 Combination Lock.....	May	34
Combination Lock Manipulation Goes High-Tech	May	38
Corporate Safe with Electronics.....	May	74
Gary Defiant.....	May	78
Don & I Do Another Diebold.....	May	88
Corporate Safe	June	50
Side-Drilling a Diebold Cashgard.....	June	62
Drill Transferring	July	96
AMSEC Amvault.....	July	102



AutoEdge

This CD contains over 750 pages of automotive locksmith service.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#AE - CD

Opening a Relocked Diebold Cashguard	July	108
Meilink's New Label System	July	191
Hayman Square Door Floor Safe	August	96
Side-Drilling a Gary	August	116
Is This National Really a National?	September	98
Sentry Keep/Safe	October	107
Opening a Canadian-Made Diebold	October	112
An Old Schwab Story	November	98
Amsec TL-30 with Swingbolt	November	102
Vaults & Tear Gas, part 1	November	126
Shake, Rattle and Pound!	November	153
Opening Round Door Safes with StrongArm	December	169
Drilling a Mosler Inner Door	December	172

Safe Locks Tech Bulletin (Modern) Month Page

Ficht Bauche C2C	November	123
------------------------	----------------	-----

Safe Tools/Repairs Month Page

Diamonds are a Safecracker's Best Friend	February	70
Safe Tools	September	62
Soft Drill by LockTec Tools	November	60
Seeing is Believing	November	150

Specialty Locks/Topics Month Page

Push-Button Picking	February	28
Chicago Lock Concentrates on Locksmith Sales	May	69
Time Lock Basics, part 1	June	114
Time Lock Basics, part 2	July	132
Rofu Wireless CCTV	August	72
Introduction to Master Keying, Part 1	October	50
Key Control	October	84
Security Key Rings	November	64
Introduction to Master Keying, part 2	November	66

Test Drive Month Page

Multi-Lock Swing-Open Security Bar	January	136
--	---------------	-----

AutoTaser by Safe & Secure	February	160
The HIT-102 by Major Manufacturing Inc.	March	136
Handy Touch by Creative Commands Corporation	April	152
Mad Mike's Manipulator	May	136
The Timesaver by Schwenk Co.	June	136
GM 10-Cut In-Dash Ignition Service Kit, by A-1	July	200
The Drill Mill by HPC	August	152
Universal Wafer Lock Reader, by Sieveking Products Co.	September	136
Security Travel Strap, by General Home Security Co.	October	170
Safe Buster by Keedex	November	160
The KnockLock	December	182

Thru The Keyhole Month Page

Locksmith CEO Runs MUL-T-LOCK	January	84
Ballistol-Lube	February	144
American Security is Back!	April	88
Super Lube Launches Pricing Initiative for Lock Industry	June	98
ShatterGard Introduces Locksmith Partnership Program	July	126
Abloy Construction Locking	September	119
NEBS	November	122

Tools & Equipment Month Page

Locksmith Tools from Sieveking Products, Co.	February	120
Packed and Rarin' to go With Weather Guard, part 1	April	44
Packed and Rarin' to go With Weather Guard, part 2	May	46
Small Format IC Tools from A-1	June	40
Darex Drill Sharpeners	June	125
The Lab Annex	September	38
Pinning Kits	September	58
Locksmith Tools	October	16
Wedgeco Key Extractor Kit	November	120

TNL

Safe Opening Volumes 1-5



These are the classic safe books you will need to open most any safe easily and professionally.

- Volume 1 - Modern Safes
- Volume 2 - Modern Safes
- Volume 3 - Antique Safes
- Volume 4 - Antique Safes
- Volume 5 - Very Recent Safes

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#SO - 1, SO - 2, SO - 3, SO - 4, SO - 5

The National Locksmith PRICE SURVEY 1999

It's that time again when you get a chance to see where you rank as far as what you charge for services rendered according to the national average. Remember that this is only an average for common services performed. Your physical location will greatly effect the charges you can demand.

The purpose of this price survey is not to tell you what you should be charging. This chart is to let you know if your business is operating on the "high" side, "low" side or "about average" in comparison to your fellow locksmiths from around the country.

Shopwork	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Service Call	\$32.77	\$70.00	\$20.00	\$32.93
Hourly Rate	\$47.45	\$74.25	\$20.00	\$41.43

Key Duplicating	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
American Single Cut	\$2.00	\$11.00	\$1.00	\$1.66
American Double Cut	\$2.97	\$16.00	\$1.50	\$2.93
Foreign Single Cut	\$2.65	\$11.00	\$1.00	\$2.16
Foreign Double Cut	\$3.46	\$16.00	\$1.75	\$2.82
Flat Steel	\$4.11	\$11.55	\$2.00	\$3.83
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$4.73	\$7.50	\$3.00	\$4.76
Tubular	\$4.49	\$9.90	\$2.80	\$5.25
Bit Key	\$7.44	\$13.00	\$2.50	\$8.04
Safe Deposit Box	\$9.15	\$20.00	\$3.00	\$6.48
High Security	\$8.25	\$14.00	\$5.00	\$11.77
Best	\$3.40	\$5.25	\$1.50	\$4.08
Key From Broken Original	\$5.78	\$30.00	\$1.25	\$5.17

Re-Key/ Change Combination/ First Key (In Shop Price)	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Key-in-Knob	\$9.94	\$27.00	\$5.00	\$8.34
Rim or Mortise Cylinder	\$9.89	\$27.00	\$5.00	\$8.29
Rim or Mortise Cylinder High Sec.	\$17.40	\$30.00	\$6.00	\$16.2
Pick Open Cylinder	\$8.60	\$30.00	\$1.00	\$8.14
Each Additional Key	\$3.30	\$12.00	\$1.00	\$4.14
Bit Keys	\$13.74	\$30.00	\$2.50	\$14.43
Best	\$14.14	\$24.60	\$2.50	\$19.52
Safe Deposit Box	\$18.17	\$45.00	\$5.00	\$15.46
Locker Lock	\$14.69	\$28.00	\$7.50	\$12.05
Tubular Lock	\$16.11	\$32.80	\$4.00	\$15.51

Auto Locks	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Fit Key to GM Vats	\$139.43	\$300.00	\$25.00	\$115.43
Pull GM Steering Wheel In Shop	\$45.32	\$125.00	\$20.00	\$39.61
Airbag	\$77.69	\$150.00	\$30.00	\$51.76
Telescoping Wheel	\$57.00	\$125.00	\$10.00	\$39.13
Obsolete Auto Lock	\$31.64	\$65.00	\$15.00	\$31.87
Foreign Door and Trunk	\$36.62	\$65.00	\$18.00	\$36.93
Foreign Ignition	\$43.75	\$95.00	\$18.00	\$42.24
Motorcycle	\$36.81	\$90.00	\$12.00	\$30.64
Open Vehicle	\$38.84	\$70.00	\$5.00	\$36.85

Make First Key By Code	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
American Single Cut	\$11.69	\$42.00	\$3.50	\$11.53
American Double Cut	\$13.26	\$48.00	\$5.00	\$14.34
Foreign Single Cut	\$12.65	\$30.00	\$4.00	\$14.27
Foreign Double Cut	\$13.94	\$30.00	\$5.00	\$15.99
Foreign Sidewinder	\$45.20	\$75.00	\$10.00	\$49.99
Flat Steel	\$17.77	\$42.00	\$5.00	\$13.61
Flat Steel Double Cut	\$20.59	\$49.20	\$7.00	\$15.52
Suitcase/Briefcase	\$11.27	\$25.00	\$5.00	\$11.72
Tubular	\$18.16	\$45.00	\$8.50	\$14.20
Safe Deposit Box	\$22.75	\$40.00	\$13.50	\$21.87
Motorcycle	\$13.27	\$32.80	\$3.50	\$15.68

First Key	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
By Impression	\$21.27	\$55.00	\$9.50	\$21.04
By Reading	\$20.72	\$55.00	\$9.50	\$19.17

Padlocks	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Combination by Code	\$6.77	\$24.60	\$1.00	\$6.41
First Key Pin Tumbler	\$12.42	\$25.00	\$3.50	\$10.83
First Key Wafer	\$11.89	\$25.00	\$4.50	\$10.25
Pin Tumbler by Code	\$8.58	\$24.60	\$4.50	\$8.36
Key Stamping Per Line	\$0.96	\$7.50	\$1.00	\$0.7
Best First Key	\$14.83	\$30.00	\$2.50	\$16.03
High Security First Key	\$23.21	\$41.00	\$6.50	\$24.47

Door Closers	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Repack and Refill Overhead	\$61.25	\$80.00	\$25.00	\$61.58
Floor Check	\$50.00	\$85.00	\$25.00	\$50.91

Safes	<i>Average</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Low</i>	<i>Last Year</i>
Drill Locked Safe	\$166.06	\$492.00	\$35.00	\$198.80
Manipulate Locked Safe	\$134.64	\$250.00	\$40.00	\$172.17
Change Combo (Key Change)	\$32.77	\$65.00	\$6.00	\$37.62
Change Combo (Hand Change)	\$38.01	\$70.00	\$7.00	\$42.2
Door Repair	\$63.16	\$98.40	\$20.00	\$62.27
Move Safe	\$140.71	\$200.00	\$55.00	\$105.45

TRL

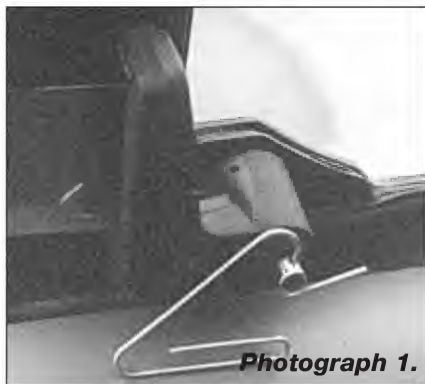
TECHNITIPS

Valuable prizes
awarded monthly
and yearly!



**BWD KWIKIT WINNER:
High-Security
Paperclip**

I own a Ford pickup truck with vent windows that have the flip latch and locking button to secure the window. We all know how easy they are to defeat. So did the individual that broke into my truck while I was on vacation.



Photograph 1.

After I got home, I decided that short of welding or gluing the vent window shut, there had to be a way to defeat future attempts to enter my truck through the vent window. What I came up with requires a paperclip, a small drill and a pair of needle nose pliers to bend the paper clip.

As you can see in *photograph 1*, I drilled a small hole through the locking button as close to the latch body as possible. Then I bent the paperclip as you see in the photograph and inserted it in the drilled hole. The way the paper clip is bent allows me to easily remove it when inside the truck, but is nearly impossible to manipulate with tools from the outside.

The next time a would-be thief tries to open my vent window with a couple of bent screwdrivers or whatever, they have a surprise coming. I also think this is a good idea for any locksmith that uses a van with vent windows that can easily be defeated like those on a Ford.

Al Goring
Canada



**WEDGECO™ KEY
EXTRACTOR KIT WINNER:
Pak-A-Punch Key Decoder**

After a frustrating time trying to duplicate a very worn 6-cut GM key (including trying to decode it with a decoder) I hit on the idea of using my A-1 Pak-A-Punch® to determine the proper depths.

A Few Words From Jake...

There's an excitement in the air this time of the year that we don't seem to notice during any other. Part of it, of course, is the anticipation of Christmas, the bustling of busy shoppers and the end of the old year fast approaching. Beyond those very obvious reasons, this time of the year holds a special excitement for me. That's because this is the time of the year that I get to draw the names of those lucky locksmiths that are going to receive thousands of dollars worth of key machines, code books, tools, merchandise, padlocks, panic devices, automotive locks and bunches of other good stuff. That's enough to get anybody excited.

In case you haven't been following along, the way locksmiths get to have a chance of qualifying for a year-end prize in *The National Locksmith's* Technitip column's biggest give-a-way is by sending me a tip. If the tip gets published in the magazine one month during the year, then that tipster qualifies for the year-end drawing.

The really exciting part about this year's drawing is the prize pool is bigger than it's ever been! The size of this year's prize pool is the direct result of our prize contributors being more generous than ever before. All of our monthly and yearly (some do both) prize contributors deserve a lot of thanks for their selfless sharing of their time, effort and merchandise that they give to help make this column as successful as it is.

This column wouldn't work without the largesse of our many prize contributors, but a lot of credit also has to go to the locksmiths that take time from their busy schedules to become tipsters and send me their ideas. The success of this column is really a synergistic (y'all didn't know I knew words like that, did you?) melding of the prize contributors munificence and the tipsters efforts. I want to thank you both.

For those of you that have never sent in a tip, come on in, the water's just fine. If you do send me a tip, maybe you'll be on the year-end winners list in 2001!

In the meantime: Christie and I want to wish you and yours the best that the season has to offer and we want you to have a prosperous 2000!

Y'all heah me, now!



**by Jake
Jakubowski**



**STRATTEC WINNER:
Lever Removal Tool**

I think most all locksmiths, at one time or another, share the same frustration of trying to remove a lever handle entry function lock with no key. I have devised a tool to remove these lever handle locks that has worked every time for me with no damage to the lock. This is what I did:

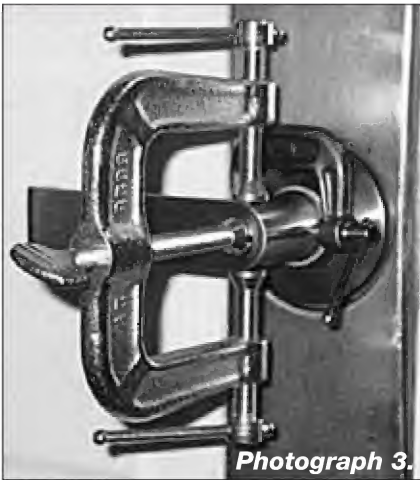


Photograph 2.

I inserted the worn key in my Pak-A-Punch and set it to the first space and a number one depth. I pulled the lever back very slowly and when it did not contact the key, I set it for a number two depth and repeated the process. Again, no contact. I reset the depth for a number three depth and as I gently depressed the lever the cutter made contact with the key. I marked that space down as a number two depth.

I repeated the process for all six cuts and determined the proper depths for the key, removed the worn key from the Pak-A-Punch and using the information I had, cut the customer a working key.

Pat Krause
Arizona



Photograph 3.

I took a 1" clamp, cut the threaded clamping rod in half and ground it down to make a pin. This tool is used to put pressure on the retaining pin. (See photograph 2.)

Next, I used a 2-1/2" open-end 3 way clamp as a puller. With the two open-end clamp feet, I lock the unit on the lever. The middle foot seats over the keyway. (See photograph 3.) Clamp down on the retaining pin and turn the middle rod and the lever will slowly override the retaining pin! I use self-stick protective pad between my tool and the lever so I don't scratch it. It works great.

Ron Pang
California



HPC AIR WEDGE™
WINNER:
Some Picking Tips

I used a file to make my first key in 1943, in Newport News, Virginia when I was seventeen years old. I filed a key for a warded Slaymaker padlock and have been doing lock work ever since.

Here are a couple of tricks I've picked up on picking over the years:

I use a 3/4" give-away key ring to pick small locks like cam locks and Master padlocks. I straighten the ring out, put a 90° bend in one end to use as a handle and bend the other end in a "U" shape then hit it with a hammer to flatten it enough to enter the keyway of the lock I want to pick. This makes a great small dimension turning tool.

Whenever I come up on a Kwikset lock that has been installed upside down and refuses to pick, I use a very small diameter punch and angle it into the first pin chamber, then I strike it with a hammer. This action drives the pins and springs against the retainer cover, and dislodges the cover from the cylinder. A few light taps on the face of the lock with

162 • The National Locksmith

a hammer handle will cause the pins to fall out of the lock. Now just turn the plug with a screwdriver, open the door, re-pin the lock, reassemble and collect your money.

Rufus John Wilson
Texas



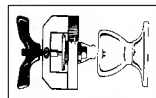
SARGENT & GREENLEAF WINNER:
Ace Key Dial

If you have to pull a safe dial to drill a hole to align the gates and transfer- or to determine the combination — try using an ACE® tubular key blank as a turning tool rather than ViseGrips®. The ACE key's inner alignment tab will enter the spline of many combo locks and makes it easier to turn the spindle with less effort. If you're using a scope, you don't have to remove the scope at each revolution of the spindle like you would with Vise-Grips.

I've also had some luck using my drill to pull back extended relockers. I simply chuck in a bit and slide it under (or over depending on the hand of the safe door) the relocker. I trigger the drill while forcing the bit against the relocker and allowing the rotation of the bit — as it bites into the relocker — to move the relocker back.

This trick won't work if the relockers are hardened steel or if they are held by heavy-duty springs. But, it only takes a minute to try and if it works, it is quicker than trying to pry the relockers back.

Robert Rilloraza
California



A-1 SECURITY PRODUCTS WINNER:
Recycling Vinyl Siding

I have car opening aids that I make from scrap vinyl siding that work great. (See illustration A.) Vinyl siding can be found around almost any construction site and I use these pieces

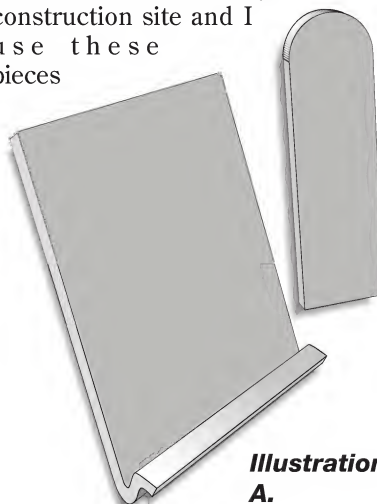


Illustration A.

for prepping autos before inserting wedges or tools.

The vinyl siding piece shown in illustration A, is cut where the "lip" of the siding joins another piece of siding and makes a great tool to protect the car's finish and ease the insertion of my normal opening tools. I also use smaller pieces, which are cut out of the "flat" of the siding when I don't need the larger lipped tool.

I cut out several of each size and keep them in my truck. They are sturdy, non-marring and if they get lost, they're no problem to replace. I just keep my eye out for the next pile of scrap siding that I see.

John Alwine
North Carolina



ILCO KEY BLANKS
(100) WINNER:
Shrink Tubing Tip

The dipped rubber tips on my car opening tools would wear out quickly when in use, so I decided to find a replacement that would last longer. I decided to replace the rubber tips with heat-shrink tubing, which I bought at Radio Shack. I selected a size that was just slightly larger in diameter than my opening tools.

The first thing I did was to file and emery cloth the tips of the tools where the manufacturing process had left sharp edges. These sharp edges are one reason the rubber would begin to split and come off the tools. Then I took a piece of emery and rotated the working end of the tool inside the emery cloth. This gave a surface that the new heat shrink application could "grip."

To enhance the "grip" I coated the tool tip with Super Glue and quickly positioned the tubing I had pre-cut. I cut the shrink tubing about half an inch longer than needed and applied heat to the tubing to cause it to shrink around the tool. I use a razor knife to cut the tubing as cleanly as possible to prevent any snags inside the door.

For better visibility inside the door, the heat shrink tubing can be painted any color you wish including Day-Glo or florescent colors.

David K. Morse
Kansas



KEEDEKX WINNER:
Making a Titan I/C

As a locksmith in Rochester, NY I had some customers who were concerned with "surreptitious" removal of their

deadbolts. Since it was usually difficult to try and convince my residential customers to spend more than \$20-25 on a deadbolt, I came up with this solution.

Double cylinder Titan deadbolts can easily be converted to "IC" mode using "blind" screws to secure the locks to the doors. Most locksmith suppliers sell Titan trim collars. I use an exterior (which does not have screw holes) collar to replace the interior collar, which has the holes for the mounting screws.

I would mount the deadbolt on the door (less cylinders) and place the exterior cylinder that I bought on the interior side of the lock. I then insert the Titan cylinder in the lock body, which holds the collar on the lock. With the exterior trim collar on the interior side of the lock, the mounting screws are now hidden and cannot be accessed without removing the Titan cylinder.

Because Titan employs a cylinder removal key, I am able to offer my customers the option of buying "spare" cylinders to use in the event of lost keys, etc. With no exposed mounting screws and spare "I-cores," the customer's generally felt more in control of their security and less threatened by "surreptitious entry" by the bad guys and gals.

Ben Yanis
Michigan

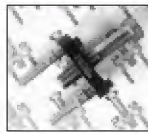


**TECH-TRAIN
TRAINING VIDEO
WINNER:
Catching Metal
Door Shavings**

When drilling a steel door to install locksets, the metal filings from the hole saw often wind up all over the place. If the door happens to have a magnetic-type weather stripping, then the filings will often wind up on it as well. Trying to pick up, sweep up and vacuum those filings often proves ineffective. I have found a quick, easy and cost-effective way to solve this problem.

I have utilized an old magnet (about 2-3/4" inside diameter) to place around my drilling/sawing site. As I drill or cut through the center of the magnet, all of the filings are caught before they have a chance to hit the floor. Consequently, my clean up is fast, easy and complete.

Mel Olmstead
Canada



**SIEVEKING
PRODUCTS GM E-Z
WHEEL PULLER
WINNER:
Picking Master UPS
Padlocks**

I have found that Master UPS (Re-keyable Padlocks) can be picked with ease. I recently picked eight UPS #1 and #3 padlocks in less than 3-minutes. All eight of them!

I used a back and forth raking motion and slight turning pressure on the plugs. I had another eight or ten UPS padlocks on the shelf that were pinned for different customers that picked just as easily.

I find it is easier to pick these padlocks open than to take out a Dremel tool and cut the shackles off. Only the UPS padlocks were so easy to pick. Conventional Master padlocks take more time and practice.

Dave Lueras
Wyoming



**MAJOR
MANUFACTURING, INC.** MAJOR
MANUFACTURING
**PRODUCTS WINNER:
Tangle Free Car Opening Tools**

For those of us who tire of fighting the tangle of car opening tools, here is a very simple solution. Most of us drive vans of one description or another. Most of those vans have swing-out doors, either on the side or the rear, and most of those doors do not have a dedicated use.

By simply putting a couple of magnetic strips or commercially available magnetic tool holders, on the swing-out door of your choice, you have a dedicated car opening tool holder/display. I find that the most common opening tools I use are readily at hand, and never tangle with any other tools. For those rarely used tools, I still use the case they came in.

I also attached a small felt lined tray to hold the various wedges and lights I use. It would not be any problem to add a pocket to hold the car opening reference book that never seems to stay where I put it either.

Larry Silverwood
Nevada



**SLIDE LOCK'S "Z" TOOL
OPENING SET WINNER:
Protecting Car's
Finish**

'A while ago I had to key alike ten 1999 Lincoln Town Cars for our sheriffs department. While doing this job I learned one very important lesson:

When you use the "Big Daddy" rivet gun on the door handle's, make sure to use masking tape under the handle to protect the paint. The rivet gun has a pretty good kick and can nick the paint below the handle. (I know this for a fact!)

I've also found that using a piece of old magnetic sign material as a "Kick guard" works well too. The advantage of using the magnetic material is that it will not stick to the car's finish if you leave it on the car too long in the hot sun.

John Somers
Nebraska



**THE SIEVEKING AUTO
KEY GUIDE WINNER:
WD-40 on Target**

I find it inconvenient to carry a can of WD-40 in my tool box and am forever losing the little plastic nozzles that allow you to pinpoint the spray stream into a lock or other tight area. To solve both problems, I came up with this idea.

I obtain a 1-1/2 or 2 ounce nasal spray bottle, clean it out, fill it with WD-40 and use it to pinpoint my spray of WD-40 exactly where I want it. I can carry these small bottles in my toolbox or pocket without leaking because they have a screw top. I like these bottles even better than the smallest spray container that WD-40 makes.

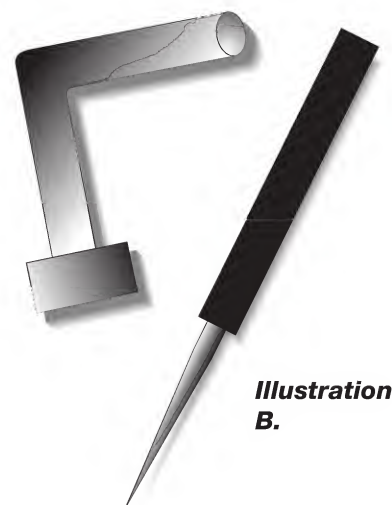
John Mouton
Texas



**JET KEY BLANKS
WINNER:
Ace® Pin Picking**

I'm sure everyone has a favorite way of picking ACE® tubular locks. I find this the easiest for me.

I use a nail with a 90° bend, which I glue to the post in the center of the



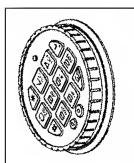
**Illustration
B.**

ACE lock. (See illustration B.) It's important to put the glue on the nail head rather than the post because while trying to put the glue on the post you might accidentally get glue on the pins.

Then I use a sewing needle that has been forced into a plastic "handle" (heat the plastic and stick the eye end of the needle in the plastic and let it cool) to pick the lock one pin at a time. I've found that by pulling outward on the nail will increase the shear line slightly and make the picking easier.

After the lock is picked, I sharply rap the nail with a small hammer to dislodge it from the post. If there is any Super Glue left on the post, it can be removed with fingernail polish remover (Acetone) or Super Glue Remover.

Jack Tom
New Jersey



LA GARD WINNER:
**Retaining Nut
Retainer**

On tubular switch locks, I have had a

problem with the retainer falling out when the lock is subjected to heavy usage. To solve this problem, I used a second mounting nut placed over the retaining pin to prevent the pin from coming out even if it did loosen. (See illustration C.)

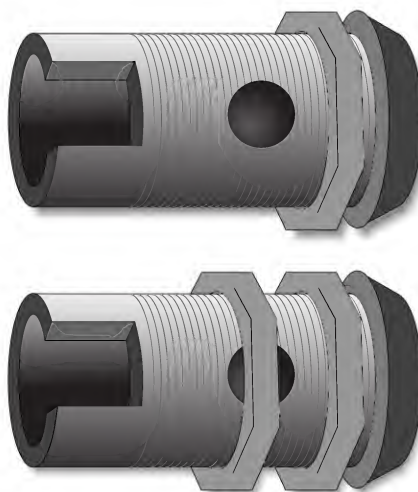


Illustration C.

A little Lok-Tite on the threads of the nut hold it in place very well.

James Queen, CML
Louisiana



HIGH TECH
TOOLS WINNER
**Mortise
Cylinder Jig**

I've found a way to make a free and handy jig to firmly hold a mortise cylinder when shimming or doing other work on the plug.

I took the cover plate off an old mortise lock body and cut the cover plate in half. Using the half with the threaded cylinder hole, I place it in a vise, screw the cylinder in, hand tighten the locking screw and do whatever service work I need to do.

This works great and saves me a lot of aggravation when servicing mortise cylinders.

Bob Daluisio
New York

TNL



AutoSmart Advisor

Contains
virtually
every car
and part
known to
man up
through
2000.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#ASA - 2000

The WHITER Side

WHY2K?



by
**Sara
Probasco**

“So, what’re y’all doing about this Y2K thing?” a customer asked while Don was duplicating keys for him, the other day.

“Oh, I don’t know. We had our computers checked out, and our bank tells us they’re okay, so I guess we’re as ready as we can be for it,” Don replied.

“Are you gonna pull your money out of the bank, when the time comes?”

“What money?” Don asked.

They both laughed kind of half-heartedly. Then, for a couple minutes, the only sound was the whine of the key machine.

“I hear some folks around here talking about stockpiling guns, ammo, that sort of thing,” the customer said. He sounded a bit nervous about the prospect.

“Along with storing up food and water and the like,” Don added.

“But, you know, I figure if worse comes to worst, the folks who don’t stock up will be trying to take stuff away from the folks who do, and then what are you gonna do, shoot your neighbor over a can of beans?”

“Right.” Don glanced up and saw a worried look in the man’s eyes.

“Thing is,” the man continued, “nobody seems to really know what to expect. We could be out of luck with public utilities for a while, or the railroads and truckers might not be able to get groceries and supplies to our little small-town stores. On the other hand, we may not have any problems at all. It’s all pure speculation.”

“Right. It looks like nobody will really know, until it happens,” Don agreed.

“Lately, I’ve heard people saying the banks will likely shut down, at least for a few days, so we better have some cash on hand, just in case. But if everybody starts pulling their money out, that could cause a problem, sure enough - might even throw us into permanent bank closures and a big depression, even worse than back in the thirties. We sure don’t want that! Besides, where would we keep our money? In a mattress or an

old boot? Won’t the burglars be licking their chops over that prospect!”

“Funny you should mention that particular angle,” Don said, reaching for a stack of new brochures from under the counter and pulling one loose from the rubber band. “I just got these in today. They tell about a new line of composite safes I’m thinking about stocking. What’s your opinion?”

The man laughed. “I don’t know what I’d put in it, to tell you the truth.” He flipped through the leaflet. “I don’t guess you have any that come equipped with cash?”

Then it was Don’s turn to laugh.

I’ve noticed, however, that the subject of safes doesn’t always have this effect on Don - like recently, when he answered a call from a little town nearby.

“We’ve got a little gun shop here,” the customer told Don over the phone, “and keep a couple of safes on the floor

for sale. At night, after my employees leave, I lock up most of the guns inside the safes for a little extra protection.”

“Sounds like a good idea,” Don agreed.

“I thought so, too, until this morning.”

The man went on to explain that just after a new employee opened up the store, that morning, a customer dashed in and bought one of their brand-new safes. Pleased with himself at closing a sale so early in his new-found job, and being new to the business, the employee quickly helped the customer load the locked safe into the back of his pick-up truck without first running the combination for him. Furthermore, as you may have guessed, this sale occurred before the owner arrived on the scene to remove the guns, which had been placed in it overnight for safekeeping (no pun intended). To further complicate matters, the employee - in his glee over making the



“I’ve heard of collecting stamps, baseball cards, even beer cans, but collecting cutter chips is just weird!”

sale, and since neither weapons nor ammunition were involved insofar as he knew at the time - had failed to get the customer's name or address.

The gun shop owner had obviously been living right. As the fates would have it, the customer had scarcely reached home with his purchase and managed to haul it into his house when he discovered the combination he had been given would not open the safe. Irrate and frustrated, the man called the gun shop, demanding that somebody come out and get his safe open, right away.

Relieved over hearing from the customer, and convinced that the man was simply mis-dialing the combination, the store owner - who had since arrived at his place of business and was in process of delivering a scathing dissertation to the new employee regarding the faux pas that had taken place - happily agreed to go out to the customer's house immediately.

"This should take only a couple of minutes, and I'll be able to get all those guns safely back to the store," he thought.

Wrong!

The combination sent with the safe would not open the safe. This did not

make the customer happy. This did not make the store owner happy. And, when Don was summoned and finally arrived on the scene, it did not make Don happy.

Once Don had tried almost everything he knew to get into the safe, he contacted the manufacturer and received a couple of suggestions, prior to drilling it. These he tried with no success. Of course, by the time all this took place, the work day was almost over and when the decision to drill was finally made, the manufacturer's office was closed for the day, making it impossible for Don to get drill points. To further complicate matters, this was Friday on a holiday weekend - not the best circumstances to promote good customer relations.

"I bought this safe to put stuff in before going out of town for the weekend," the gun shop customer complained. "Now what am I going to do?"

"Well," Don suggested, "I imagine you could take it back to the gun shop and they'll trade you for one that'll open."

"Right," the gun shop owner said. "I've got another one just like this." Then he turned to Don. "But I need to get my guns out of that safe. Surely

there's something you can do, even with the weekend coming up," the store owner insisted.

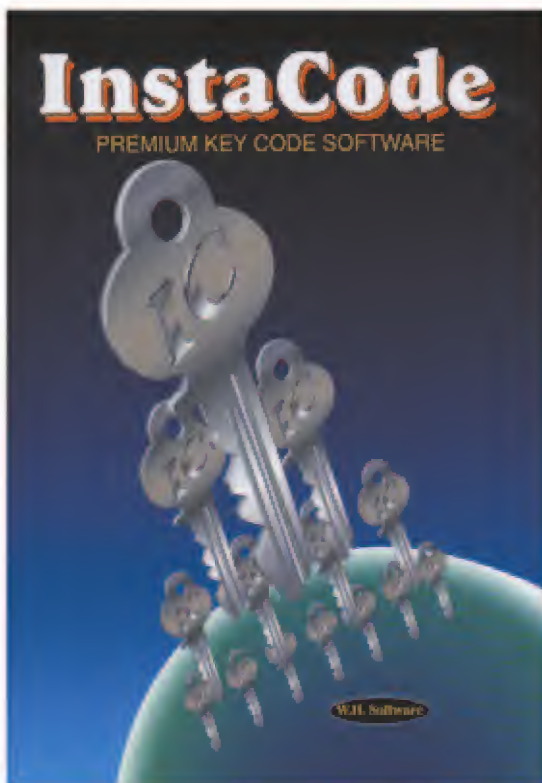
"Fraid not," Don replied. "I've learned that when you find yourself down in a hole, the first thing to do is stop digging. Besides, trying to talk these big companies into responding at closing time is sort of like trying to order somebody else's dog around."

Then the man muttered, "Well, I guess I didn't show very good judgment, locking my guns up, like that."

Don patted him on the shoulder sympathetically. "Aw, don't take it so hard. The main way we develop good judgement is from experience, and a lot of that comes from bad judgment."

"Wow! Talk about a Y2K super-bonus! Wouldn't that be something, to open up your new safe and find all those guns inside," I said later, when Don was telling me about his day. "I'll bet the store owner was relieved to have them back, even if he can't get to them yet. I guess you explained exactly why you couldn't get it open, how important it is to have the proper drill points, and all?"

"Nope. I just came home," Don said. "That's another thing I've learned: Never to miss a good chance to shut up!" **TNL**



#IC - 2001

InstaCode

Your total code and code machine management program.



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE

Quick Entry

UPDATE

by
Steve
Young



1997-99 DODGE DAKOTA & DURANGO

The Dodge Durango (see photograph 1) is essentially a sport-utility version of the redesigned Dodge Dakota (see photograph 2) pick-up that was introduced in the 1997 model year. The Durango however, did not go into production until the 1998 model year. All of the Dakotas built from 1997 and up, plus all of the Durango's, can be unlocked with the methods covered below.

When it was introduced, the Durango was one of the first vehicles to be equipped with the Chrysler eight-cut lock system. That system is now standard equipment on almost all Chrysler products. The Dakota, like most Chrysler vehicles, also received the eight-cut lock system in 1998. When working on one of the new Dakotas, it is important to remember that only the 1997 Dakota was equipped with the older seven-cut lock system.

The new eight-cut lock system includes several improvements over the older seven-cut lock system that make vehicles equipped with the new system harder to steal than the older models. One of the improvements is the way that the lock is held into the ignition switch. Both the 1997 and the 1998 Dakota use the Chrysler Accustar steering column, but the ignition switch and the ignition locks are very different.

Both locks are designed so that they must be turned to the "ON" position before the lock can be removed from the steering column. Unfortunately, car thieves quickly found a way to force the seven-cut ignition lock out of the ignition switch without doing any major damage to the switch itself. (See photograph 3). The new eight-cut system is much stronger, preventing the lock from being removed without the key.



1. 1999 Dodge Durango.



2. 1998 Dodge Dakota.



3. Chrysler seven-cut ignition used on Accustar steering column.



4. Chrysler eight-cut ignition used on Accustar steering column. Note the "T" shaped tailpiece indicated by the black arrow.

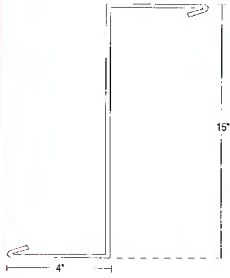


5. Insert the TT-1017 tool so that you can grasp the linkage rod from the outboard side of the door.



6. Pull the tool toward the front of the truck and lift to unlock the door.

TT-1017 TOOL



Quick Reference Guide

Vehicles:

Dodge Dakota 98-99 &
Dodge Durango 98-99

Direction Of Turn:

Clockwise (pass. side)

Tool:

TT-1017 or Jiffy Jak
Vehicle Entry System

Lock System:

Chrysler eight-cut system
(97 Dakota equipped with
Chrysler seven-cut

system)

Code Series:

M0001-M2618

Code Location:

No code on any lock

Key Blank:

Ilco-P1794,
Silca-CY21,
Curtis/EZ-Y-157

Bitting:

Ignition: 1-8, Doors: 2-8,
Glove Box: 6-8

The new system, like the rest of the Chrysler eight-cut system, is almost identical to the Ford eight-cut system. The tailpiece of the eight-cut ignition lock is "T" shaped. (See photograph 4). When the lock is installed, it must be turned to the "ON" position so that the tailpiece will fit through a slotted metal plate in the ignition switch. When the lock is in the "OFF" position, the "T" shaped portion of the tailpiece is secured behind the metal plate.

This type of construction makes it virtually impossible to remove the lock without turning it to the "ON" position. Attempting to remove the lock by force, without turning it to the "ON" position, will almost certainly destroy the lock and the ignition switch while also activating a "Kill Switch." The kill-switch is built into the ignition switch and is triggered much like a relocker on a safe. Once activated, the kill-switch shuts down the Electronic Control Module (ECM), which will prevent the vehicle from starting.

The Durango and the Dakota, as well as many other vehicles equipped with vertical inside lock control linkages can be unlocked with the Tech-Train 1017 tool. (See illustration A.) The TT-1017 tool has a small "V" shaped hook on each end that is horizontal once the tool has been properly inserted into the door. The two hooks face in opposite directions so that you can attack the linkage from either the inboard or outboard side of the door, depending on which end of the tool is inserted into the door.

Care should always be used when inserting and when removing the tool from the door. When inserting the tool into the door, always make sure that the hooked end of the tool is as deep into the door as possible before rotating the handle end of the tool. If

the hook is high enough in the door to make contact with the widow glass, the rotation of the tool might wedge the hook against the window, breaking the glass.

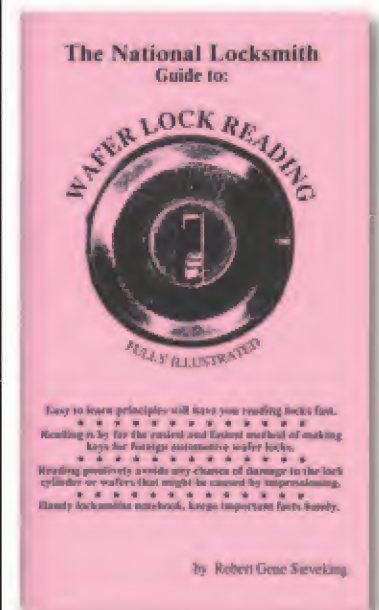
For the same reason, it is also important to make sure that the hooked end is as deep as possible into the door when rotating the shaft of the tool for removal. If you pull up on the tool and then rotate the handle, the hooked end of the tool could hook onto the bottom of the window glass, causing the glass to break.

To unlock these trucks, begin by first wedging an opening into the door cavity at the base of the window just forward of the inside lock button. Using the end of the tool that will allow you to grasp the linkage rod from the outboard side of the door, insert the tool into the door as deeply as possible and then rotate the tool into position. (See photograph 5).

While watching the inside lock button for movement, hook the end of the tool onto the inside lock control linkage. Once you have located the linkage, apply pressure to the shaft of the tool toward the front of the truck in order to bind the linkage. Next, pull up on the tool while maintaining the forward pressure on the tool to lift the linkage and unlock the door. (See photograph 6).

These trucks, like most trucks and vans, have doors that feature a full sash around the window glass. This means that they can be unlocked quite easily with the "Jiffy-Jak Vehicle Entry System" as well. When using the Jiffy-Jak, you can use the fork-ended rod to grasp the inside vertical lock button. Or, you can use the rubber-tipped rod to manipulate the power door lock control if the truck is equipped with power locks. **TNL**

Wafer Lock Reading



Easy to learn.
No Codes needed.

CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#WLR - 1

Round Door Opening Safes with Strong Arm



by
Dale W. Libby, CMS

Some of the nastiest and diabolical problem safe openings that we as professional safe crackers have to face, is that of the drilling and opening of in-the-floor round door safe heads. Well, those great guys at Strong Arm Security have come up with a winner idea. A template for the Mini-Rig for round door heads that attach through the dial ring holes (Star) or through the handle bale holes of the Gary and Major safe handles.

In the past, when using a pressure rig, one relied upon the handle wire to attach the end of the chain. This sometimes caused the handle to deform, or even break before the hole was made through the hardplate. Not a good option.

Before going into a sample opening, for the record, I would like to persuade you that one tool is especially important when opening in the floor safes,

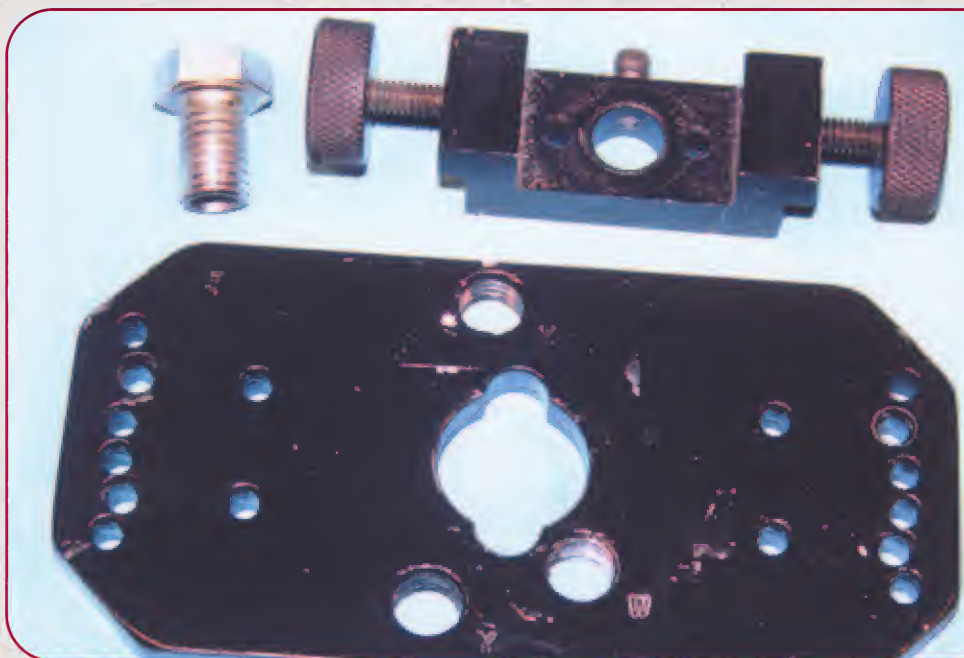
whether they are in the floor, or in the wall (as in some car wash applications). The tool is a vacuum cleaner. When drilling round door heads, do not let the drilled material collect and possibly jam the edge of the safe head. This can be more irritating than the opening itself. Drill and vacuum, drill and vacuum. This will also protect the inside of the safe head from getting drilled material inside the wheel pack, and possibly jamming the wheels. I know, it has happened to me.

The Template comes with a 1/2 inch hollow bore bolt, which acts as a guide and a means of attaching the drilling fixture to the template base, the Mini-Rig fixture, and the template itself. Also included are two 10/32 x 3/4-inch stainless steel mounting screws. *(See photograph 1.)*

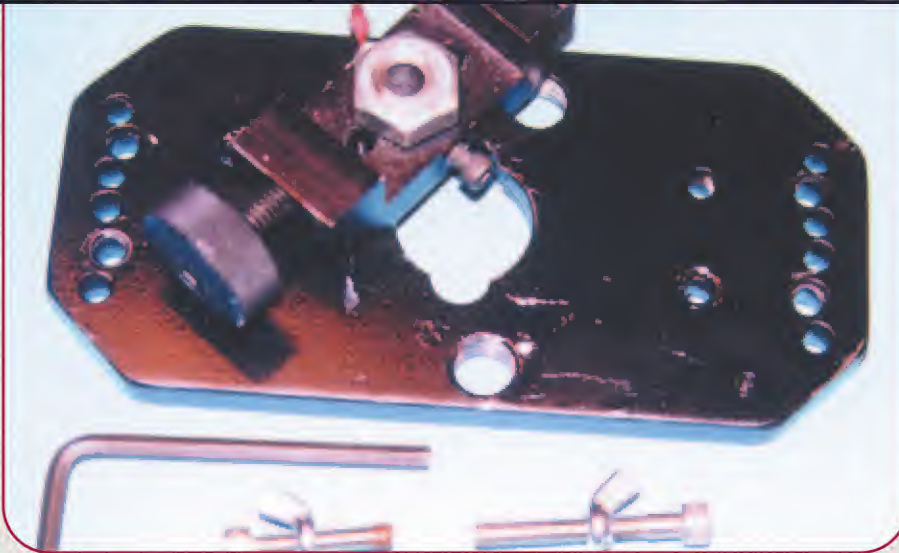
Instead of using the two stainless steel screws, I chose to use 1.5 to 2-inch cap screws with wing nuts. They provide for an exact fit and are easier to install. *(See photograph 2.)*

With the mini rig standard template, only two screws are used to attach the plate to the door. Following on that theory, only two screws are used to attach the template to the round door, even though many screw holes are drilled, only two are needed for correct attachment.

Here is how I attach the template to



1. Round door floor safe template, 1/2" hollow bore screw and mini-rig attachment fixture. Location "X" is for Gary C-E rate doors, location "Y" is for Major safe heads, and position "Y" is for Star lift-out doors.



2. Assembled unit for Star lift-out doors. Note two 10/32 stainless cap screws and allen wrench.

the door, using the long stainless steel cap screws. First I position the template so that the "X" hole is in line with the opening index. I always mark this position before removing handle or dial ring and handle.

Photograph 3, is a Star safe head with handle and dial ring attached. In the center of the safe is a cut down Star dial, so that only the hub is left. All the numbers are gone. This simple tool lets you dial the wheels to the

opening position (which is at 41) and watch the lever hopefully drop into the wheel pack. Take an old Star dial and make your own turning tool.

Mark the opening index as shown in *photograph 4*, and install the template accordingly. First, I move the wing nut to the top of the cap screw. Then using an allen wrench I tighten the cap bolt snug into the safe head. I then loosen the bolt 1/2 turn. I run the wing nut all the way to the template and then tighten the cap screw again only 1/4 turn. I repeat with the other screw location, and the base template unit is attached quickly and tightly to the door. (*See photograph 5.*)

In *photograph 6*, the Mini-Drill rig is attached to the mounting fixture, and we are ready to drill. There are three positions and three safes that can be opened with this unit. They are Star lift-out doors, Gary C-E rates round doors, and Major round door floor safes heads.

Star lift-out doors are different from Star hinged doors. The lift out door drop-in position is at 41 x 13/16. The hinged doors work the same as the lift out doors, but the drop in is at 28 x 13/16 inch from dial center. The template is for the lift out doors at 41. The letter position designator is "W."

The beauty of this unit is that it makes star safe opening too easy if the safe is working properly. If a relocker/relockers are set, or the wheel pack is frozen with corrosion, grease, rust, etc, then different drilling methods are advised. The majority of heads can be opened with this tool.

Once the soft steel is drilled, a hardplate is encountered. Once



3. Star door with cut down dial hub, used in aligning wheels under gate at drop-in (41) position.



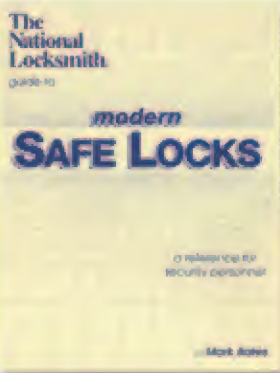
4. Mark opening index before removing dial ring. Top of template goes towards opening index.



5. Base template mounted to door with cap screws and wing nuts.

penetrated, the base plate for the wheel pack must be drilled. After careful technique and vacuuming, the edge of three wheels and the lever can be easily seen. Turn the wheels to the opening with your cut down dial hub, push in and turn to the right, and the unit will be opened quite quickly.

Modern Safe Locks



CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE



#MSL - 1

6. Mini-Rig attached to mounting fixture, ready to drill. Allen wrench shown in 10/32 cap screw. Remove wrench before drilling.



Gary C-E safes use the “X” hole position. This is not an exact position for drop-in. It is a good place to drill at random and comes through outside the wheel pack. The hole will pass through the bolt control ring. With a good scope, the opening is easy. If you cannot see the drop-in position, just transfer the readings to other positions around the dial to open. If the driver indicates a drop-in position, the readings can be changed to that position, and the safe will open quickly. If not, then moving the readings two numbers at a time will get the job done.

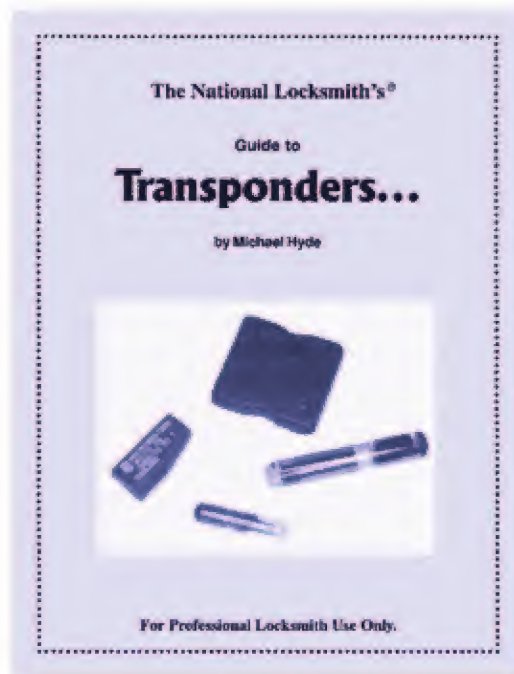
I opened a Gary T-20 floor safe with this unit. If you have ever tried to start a hole on this case hardened unit, you will know the great trouble it is, even using a grinder to create a pocket for the drill bit to start. I used one StrongArm carbide drill bit to penetrate the upper and lower hardened steel body. Once inside the unit, I used a regular 1/4-inch high-speed steel bit to drill thorough the bolt ring. With a scope, the total time for opening was under 20 minutes.

The last position, “Y” is for Major floor safe heads. Again, the position for the drop-in is somewhat random, so this hole must be used with a borescope to open. Granted, there are other ways to open these safe heads, and other techniques that can be used, but the beauty of this unit is the ease of penetration.

I have found that drilling out a car wash unit safe head mounted and recessed into the cement wall of a car wash bay quite easy with this tool. Not having a lever rig or a chain to attach to the safe head is quite nice.

Open floor safe heads the easy StrongArm way, and prosper! **TNL**

TNL's Guide to Transponders



Over 350 pages in a handy binder to accept updates as needed.

[CLICK HERE TO LEARN MORE](#)



#TS - 2001

December 1999 • 171

Taking
Industry Products
for a

TEST DRIVE!

Here is a new access controlling device that is sure to interest those looking for something different. The KnockLock is a keyless entry device that is simple to use and capable of sensing a special and unique pattern of knocks. The KnockLock easily interfaces to unlocking devices such as a door strike, door actuator or electric garage door openers allowing you to unlock or open the door simply by knocking a unique code that you program.

The KnockLock can even be used as a car door actuator or as an ignition kill switch with available wiring schematics. The automotive power door lock actuator kit comes with all mounting hardware. It can be interfaced with the KnockLock to unlock car doors or use in conjunction with alarm systems.

DESCRIPTION

The KnockLock is a 3-3/4" X 3-1/8" box with a vibration sensor that senses knocking on or near the unit. The processor is capable of recognizing a specific and unique knock pattern that activates an internal relay that can switch power to a lock mechanism. The knocking pattern can be as simple as one knock or as complicated as six different groups of knocks, where each group can be from one knock to 63 knocks.

FEATURES

The KnockLock will hold two different combinations with each being from one knock to six groups of knocks. The KnockLock has a built-in pick-up element so the unit can be attached directly to a door or wall. For installation requiring the KnockLock to be mounted away from the knock area an external pick-up is provided which simply plugs into the external input jack on the KnockLock.

The
KnockLock
BY RISING ENTERPRISES

PROGRAMMING

The KnockLock combinations can be set before or after mounting.

1. Insert paper clip or toothpick into code hole on unit to depress button. Press and hold the button through the entire programming process. You will hear three tones indicating that you are in change code mode.
2. While continuing to hold the programming button, tap the KnockLock the number of times you want the first digit to be. After the last tap, the KnockLock will then verify what you tapped in by responding with a short beep for each tap.
3. Repeat step 2 by tapping in the second digit for the code. Once again, the KnockLock will verify what you tapped in by beeping back the number of taps.
4. When the last digit is tapped in, release the programming button and the KnockLock will signal with two quick beeps that it is ready for normal operation.

INSTALLING

The KnockLock should be securely mounted on a surface with four screws capable of conducting sound, such as wood, metal or plastic. If the external sensor is being used, plug the connector into the remote plug hole on the unit. The sensitivity control can be adjusted to fit the mounting environment by turning the sensitivity control left or right.

POWER SUPPLY

The KnockLock operates on 4 AA Alkaline batteries and should last well over a year under normal usage. When the batteries start to get low, the KnockLock will play an unusual sounding set of tones after each access attempt.



The KnockLock can also be powered by external power sources. The KnockLock has five screw-wire terminals. Terminals 1 and 2 are the normally open switch contacts that close when the correct combination is entered. Terminal 3 is an auxiliary input for automotive applications. Terminal 4 is the negative connection for and external power source and terminal 5 is the positive connection for an external power source.

PRICE

Retail price for the KnockLock with external pick-up is \$44.95.

CONCLUSION

This is a rather interesting and unique device. It does operate as described, however, you would not want to use this unit in a high-security situation. I believe it would be rather easy to determine an access code rather quickly. I can, however, see this unit being used on a garage door or as an emergency door bypass.

For more information contact:
Rising Enterprises
P.O. Box 39156
Downey, CA 90239-0156
Phone/Fax: (562) 803-6982
Web: <http://www.knocklock.com>
Circle #341 on Rapid Reply.



IN SUMMARY:

The KnockLock is a keyless entry device that is simple to use and capable of sensing a special and unique pattern of knocks.

PRICE: \$44.95

COMMENTS: This is a rather interesting and unique device, which does operate as described.

TEST DRIVE RESULTS: I can see this unit being used on a garage door or as an emergency door bypass, but not in a high-security situation.